THE HARSHMAN FAMILY
ALSO SPELLED
HERSHMAN AND HERSMAN

A History and Genealogy

BY

THE REV. CHARLES W. HARSHMAN, S.T.B., PH.D.
5349 Tenth Avenue, Los Angeles, California

Persons seeking further data may contact Col. C.C. Harshman,
135 Helenside Ave., Piedmont 11, Calif.
son of the author
1963

LOS ANGELES
SPANISH AMERICAN INSTITUTE PRESS
1932

GNEEALOGICAL RESEARCH LIBRARY
4780 Lincoln Avenue
Oakland 9, California
THE
HARSHMAN FAMILY

CHARLES WILLIAM HARSHMAN
CHARLES WILLIAM HARSHMAN

Charles W. Harshman
Copyright, 1932, by
CHARLES WILLIAM HARSHMAN
Printed in U. S. A.
To
The Memory of My Wife
AVANELLE CORY HARSHMAN
This book is the history of four Harshman brothers who came to America in the year 1751. There are others of the name in this country but I have attempted nothing further than to tell the story of these four men; and even this is by no means complete.

During the eighteenth and the early part of the nineteenth century public records in the part of the country where these men settled were very meager and poorly kept. Frequently not even deeds to land were recorded. None of these states kept a record of the births and deaths, and some of them had no marriage records until near the close of the nineteenth century. Pennsylvania required no marriage license until 1885.

Of such records as were made many were destroyed during the Revolutionary War or the Civil War. When the British Army burned Washington in 1814 the Virginia records of the Continental Army together with many other ones were destroyed.

In a few cases early church lists of births, baptisms, marriages and deaths have been preserved, which have been helpful, and some old cemeteries have yielded valuable information.

As a consequence of these mutilated and meager records it is very difficult to recover that part of the history which has been lost. Accordingly there are some gaps in the history, especially in the second and third generations, which I have made every effort to fill, but as yet unsuccessfully. However there is always the possibility that new information may be discovered, and there is therefore hope that these gaps may finally be closed.

I have spent thirty years gathering this material. Every county where any of the first three generations are known to have lived has been visited and all avail-
able records carefully studied. The discoveries have been many, some of them startling in importance, and the amount of history recovered is far beyond what I had hoped for in the beginning of the work.

Nevertheless I am conscious that the story is still incomplete, and will be grateful for additional information and correction of errors.

If you are a member of this family and your name is not in this book be assured it is because I could not secure the data. Be kind enough to send them to me. If you know of others whose names should be here but are not, I would be thankful for knowledge of them.

Two copies of this book will be placed in the Library of Congress, in Washington. I will keep a careful record of such additional data as may be obtained, and when a sufficient amount has been secured to make it worthwhile, such material will be typed and placed in the Library of Congress as a supplementary volume.

Where They Live

The Harshmans are widely scattered, some being found in practically all of the states except, possibly, the New England States and a few of the Southern states. They are most numerous in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, with diminishing numbers in the states farther west, California having more than the other far western states. Annual reunions of the family are held in Washington County, Pennsylvania, Trumbull County, Ohio, Los Angeles, California, and one sometimes in north western Ohio and sometimes in north eastern Indiana. For a time one was maintained in Preble County, Ohio.

The Name

When they came to this country the four brothers spelled their name "Hirschman," but a few years later
they usually spelled it either "Hershman," or "Harshman." The next generation practically all had changed it into the American form "Hershman", "Harshman", or "Hersman." At the present time probably more than eighty per cent. spell it "Harshman", and the rest are divided between "Hershman" and "Hersman". In this book I have endeavored to follow the spelling in each group as the members of the group themselves spell it.

THE HERSHMAN FAMILY

There is a family of Hershmans in this country that, so far as I have been able to discover, is not related to the four brothers whose history I have been tracing.

According to Jacob Hershman of Brooke, Ind., this family is descended from one Jacob Hershman who came from Dresden, Germany, to Virginia in 1765. From Virginia the family moved to the vicinity of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and thence to Coshocton County, Ohio. There they located on Wills Creek, near the place where it empties into the Muskingum River. From that place some of them moved to Iowa, and some to Newton County, Indiana.

Personally I still have an open mind on the subject, thinking it may yet be discovered that the families have a common origin.

THE HARSHMANS OF CANADA

The following information was given me by Mr. H. H. Harshman, 182 Spadina Avenue, Toronto Canada. Two Harshman brothers came to Halifax, Nova Scotia, about 1749. They belonged to the British Navy, but he does not know what their national extraction was.

So far as I know there is no connection between this family and the Harshmans in the United States, but they may very well be from the same stock in Germany.
Arrangement of the book and numbering of the names

The main part of this book is divided into three Parts. Part I is given to Andrew and his descendants; Part II to Matthias Ulrich and his descendants; and Part III to Ulrich and his descendants. As no descendants of the other brother, John Adam, are known, no fourth part is needed.

Each name has a number. Andrew, being the head of one branch of the family is given the number 1. Matthias, the head of the second branch is number 2; Ulrich, being the head of the third branch is number 3.

Andrew's children are numbered one, two, three, and consecutively up to 9, thus:

1  Andrew Harshman.
11 (one, one,) Andrew's first child.
12 (one, two,) Andrew's second child.
13 (one, three,) Andrew's third child, and so on up to nine, the number of his children.

When there are more than nine children in a family the numbers above nine are placed in parentheses. Had there been ten children in Andrew's family the tenth one would appear thus:

1(10) (one, ten,) The tenth child of Andrew.

The next generation appears thus:

192 (one, nine, two,) The 1 stands for Andrew, the 9 for his ninth child, who was Matthias, and the 2 for the second child of Matthias who was Daniel. Or one can read it backward, the second child of the ninth child of Andrew.

To Illustrate farther:

1956(11)2 (one, nine, five, six, eleven, two, is the number before the name of Winifred Harsh-
man. It is easily seen that Winifred is the second child of her father, Almon Harshman; and he the eleventh child of his father, George W. Harshman. George W. is the sixth child of his father Jacob, Jacob the fifth child of Matthias, and Matthias the ninth child of Andrew.

In like manner dropping off one figure at a time and in each case turning back one generation and finding the number that remains, the line can easily be traced back to the beginning. The dividing line between generation is marked by a row of stars.

Whenever in this book it is observed that the first figure in a number is 1 it is clear that the person for whom the number stands is a descendant of Andrew. If the first figure is 2 the person is of course a descendant of Matthias, and if it is 3 he is a descendant of Ulrich. Every name has a number, and no two names have the same number.

The dates of birth and death when known are placed in parentheses immediately after the name. (1761–1837), date of birth and death. (1832–) date of death unknown. (–1798), date of birth unknown. In a few cases the place of birth is included in the parentheses before the birth date, or the place of death after the death date.

“m.” stands for married, and “unm.” for unmarried.

Note: Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made of helpful information furnished me by interested persons. That coming from The Reverend O. F. Harshman, W. S. Harshman and Colonel A. Harshman, is especially valuable as it was secured by them many years ago from persons now no longer living. But for their work done so long ago much of that coming from them would not now be available.

Charles W. Harshman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Chapter ........................................... 1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PART ONE, ANDREW HARSHMAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER ONE, Christian Harshman .............................. 1-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION ONE, John Harshman ................................. 25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Two, Esther Harshman Holler ....................... 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Three, Philip Harshman ............................... 27-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Four, Christian Harshman II ......................... 36-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Five, Jonathan Harshman .............................. 55-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Six, Susanna Harshman Hoover ....................... 63-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Seven, Catherine Harshman Mertz .................... 67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Eight, Christina Harshman Warner .................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER TWO, John Harshman ................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER THREE, Jacob Harshman ............................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER FOUR, Frederick Harshman ............................ 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER FIVE, Matthias Harshman .............................. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION One, Catherine Harshman Spriggs .................... 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Two, Daniel Harshman ................................. 88-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Three, Polly Harshman Llewellyn .................... 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Four, Elizabeth Harshman McMahan-Parker .......... 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Five, Jacob Harshman .................................. 129-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Six, John Harshman ..................................... 172-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Seven, Susanna Harshman Dray ....................... 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Eight, David Harshman ................................ 187-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Nine, Matthias Harshman .............................. 195-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Ten, Andrew Harshman .................................. 207-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PART TWO, MATTHIAS ULRICH HARSHMAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER ONE, George Hersman ................................... 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER TWO, Gaspar Harshman ................................. 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION One, George Harshman ................................ 224-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION Two, Samuel Harshman .................................. 232-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter/Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER FOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER TWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Crest of the Hirschmann Family

The crest of the Hirschmann family is contained in Volume 4, Page 81, in the extensive Crest-Collection by Liebmacher. This work was published in 1607 at Nuremberg, Bavaria.

The family-tree is of old Bavarian nobility, which later branched over into Wuerttemberg.

The Colors of the escutcheon are Gold and Black, diagonally divided. On a green triangular mountain-background is a stag in color, representing the gentleness and kind-heartedness of the founder.

On the helmet is the crown of this nobility, on which is an emblem showing a man, dressed in black with the head of a stag. A spear is in his right hand with which he points to the name - Hirschmann.

The drape, or cloth, of the helmet is of Gold and Black, on both sides, indicating steadfastness.

Note: As this description does not tally in all respects with the emblem, this is probably a variant, as is common in different branches of a family.
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER

The Four Brothers

It is common knowledge among the Harshmans that our first ancestors in America were four German brothers.

I distinctly remember, when about fifteen years old, hearing my father, one of his brothers, and one of their cousins discussing the matter. According to their account there were four brothers and they spelled the name “Hirschman”, which means Deer-man.

As three of the grandsons of Andrew Harshman were still living, and all of them usually attended the annual Harshman Reunion in that county, Trumbull County, Ohio, where the family history was always more or less discussed, I felt that this statement about the four brothers was not a matter of tradition but of knowledge on their part.

For many years, however, I never heard the name of any one of these four brothers except Andrew.

A few years ago I found a book called “Thirty Thousand German Immigrants”, by I. Daniel Rupp, giving passenger lists of various ships which brought German immigrants to America in the middle of the eighteenth century.

In one of these lists, that of the ship “Duke of Wirtemberg”, Montpelier, Captain, I found the names Ulrich Hirschmann, Mattheus Hirschmann, Andreus Hirschmann and Johan Adam Hirschmann”. The Duke of Wirtemberg had sailed from Rotterdam, touching at Cowes, England, and landed in Philadelphia October 16, 1751.

Immediately on reading this in Mr. Rupp’s book I realized that I had found the names of the four brothers. Andrew I already knew was one. The name “Matthias”
was a family name, repeated in every generation. Ulrich as a family name was new to me, and John is common in most families.

As I traced the history of three of these men any shade of doubt that I may have had disappeared. The lives of the other two are so related to that of Andrew, and the same traditions so run in the different families that there can be no question concerning the relationship of the four men.

On this ship, "Duke of Wirtemberg", were 406 passengers. Of these 159 were males over 16 years of age, and 247 were women or children. How many of these 247 were women and how many were children is not known, as only the names of the men are on record.

Ulrich had with him a wife and probably two or three children, as one of his sons, Peter, was six years old. Andrew also was married, had one son, Christian, who was seven years old, and probably other children.

Matthias and his wife, Eve, had one son born on the ocean and named George. It is not known whether this was their first child. Of the family of John Adam, if he had one, or of his later history, nothing is definitely known.

It was a very serious undertaking to migrate to the new country with women and children in the company and with all the inconveniences and hardships of travel in that day.

From four different and distinct sources in the family I have heard the tradition that the Harshmans came from Baden-Baden, and from another that they came from the Black Forest.

Baden-Baden is a city in southwestern Germany not far from the Swiss border, and it is just on the edge of the Black Forest. Mr. Clinton Harshman of Preble County, Ohio, born in 1856, is especially clear on the matter. He says he distinctly remembers his grand-
mother on many occasions talking about the family coming from Baden-Baden. This testimony, coming from so many different branches of the family between which there has been no communication for near a hundred years, seems to me conclusive.

As Baden-Baden is in the valley of the Rhine and not far from that stream, these emigrants probably started their journey by descending that river in small boats to Rotterdam. That was the usual route followed by emigrants from the Palatinate and adjacent districts, and a tedious and tiresome journey it was.

Kuhns, in his book “German and Swiss Settlements in Pensylvania”, gives a description of one such trip:

“Another interesting account of such river journeys is that of the Schwenkfelders in 1733 from Herrnhut, Saxony, down the Elbe to Hamburg. From Berthelsdorf to Pirna, six german miles (about 28 English miles), took them two days by wagon. Here they embarked on two boats and began the descent of the Elbe, making very slow progress; the first day, from Pirna to Dresden two miles, the next four miles, the next five, then three and so on, never making more than six or seven miles a day. Leaving Pirna April 22, they reached Hamburg May 8. Here they took passage for Amsterdam, thence to Rotterdam, where they finally embarked for the New World, making, of course, the usual stop in England to take on new provisions.”

Some such trip these Harshmans would have had with about an equal distance down the Rhine to Rotterdam.

The ocean voyage of that day was, even at the best, one of extreme discomfort and suffering. Each passenger carried his baggage and provisions with him. The voyage was from four to ten weeks, and in extreme cases three or four months, and there was always much sickness and sometimes many deaths. Altogether it
was an experience greatly to be dreaded and only men and women of courage would attempt it. It also meant lasting separation from their home and friends, for few ever even hoped to revisit the homeland.

What then induced these brothers with their families to leave their native land and face the dangers and endure the sufferings that were the lot of the emigrant of that day?

Probably the same reasons that impelled thousands of other Germans of that period to come to America.

The first of these reasons was the industrial conditions then prevalent in Germany.

Baden is today an important German state, the fourth in size and the fifth in population. About one fourth of it lies in the Rhine valley, the remainder being hilly or mountainous, but nearly all of it, except the forests, is under cultivation or lies in meadow or pasture. It is a fertile and prosperous country and contains about 5900 square miles. The celebrated University of Heidelberg, the oldest university in Germany, founded in 1386, is today within its borders, although until 1803 it was within the Palatinate.

Within the state of Baden there is a city sometimes called “Baden” but usually “Baden-Baden,” to distinguish it from Baden-Durlach. This is today a fashionable health resort, celebrated for centuries for its hot salt springs with temperatures ranging from 115 to 153 degrees. It is on the edge of the Black Forest which covers about two thousand square miles of southern Baden and southwestern Wurtemberg, and is so named from the dark color of the foliage of its fir and pine trees.

While this description of Baden today sounds very well, conditions there were far different one hundred and eighty years ago.
After the Thirty Years’ War Germany was prostrate. Her commerce was destroyed, her industries ruined, and the whole country laid waste. Entire towns had been wiped out and more than half the population had perished. Other wars had followed, and now, at the period of which I am writing, though a hundred years had passed, conditions had not much improved. Taxes were exorbitant and the peasantry were scarcely able to secure a bare living. The hope of improving their condition as to these material things drove many to emigration.

The second and weightier reason for emigration to America was the hope of escape from the religious intolerance and persecution which these Protestant people suffered.

Even before the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, but much more after it, the persecution of the Protestants was incessant and extreme. None suffered more than the Dunkards, to which sect some, and probably all, of these Harshmans belonged.

This sect was of recent origin. Large numbers of people had become dissatisfied with the lack of spirituality in the State Church and in 1708 withdrew from that communion and, at Schwartzenau, Germany, organized the Dunkard Church, more properly called the “Church of the Brethren”. They were driven by persecution first to another town and finally to America.

In the year 1681 William Penn made a journey through this part of Germany, and, witnessing the hardships and persecutions of the people he printed and circulated there a pamphlet describing the advantages of Pennsylvania as a place of residence and inviting these distressed people to become colonists.

This pamphlet was now bearing fruit and there was a steady stream of colonists to Philadelphia, whence
they were distributed throughout Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia.

A body of Dunkards in the period from 1719 to 1729 went to America and settled in Germantown, now a suburb of Philadelphia, where their first church was organized in 1723. The coming of colonists reached its height from 1749 to 1754, within which period 31,896 arrived. In 1751, the year the Harshmans came, there were 3951.

We may therefore, very safely assume that this family from Baden-Baden came not as adventurers, but as industrious, God-fearing men and women who sought religious freedom and an opportunity adequately to provide for their families.

The same day that the passengers on the ship “Duke of Wirtemberg,” landed in Philadelphia, these Harshman brothers with all the other men passengers were marched to the court house and signed the following oath of allegiance to King George the Second, of England:

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will be true and faithful to King George the Second, and do solemnly, sincerely and truly Profess, Testify and Declare, that I do from my heart abhor detest and renounce as impious and heretical that wicked doctrine and position that Princes Excommunicated or deprived by the Pope or any authority of the See of Rome may be deposed or murthered by their subjects, or any other whatlate, State or Pontentate hath or ought to have any power whatsoever.

And I do declare that no foreign Prince, Person, Pre-Jurisdiction, Superiority, Pre-Eminence, has authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within the Realm of Great Britain or the Dominions thereto belonging.

I, A. B., do solemnly, sincerely and truly acknowledge, profess, testify and declare that King George the
second is rightful King of the Realm of Great Britain and all others his dominions and countries thereto Belonging, and I do solemnly and sincerely declare that I do believe the Person pretending to be Prince of Wales during the life of the late King James, and since his decease pretending to be taking upon himself the Stile and Title of King of England by the name of James the Third, or of Scotland by the name of James the Eighth, or the Stile and Title of King of Great Britain, hath not any right or title whatsoever to the Crown of the Realm of Great Britain, nor any other the Dominions thereunto belonging. And I do renounce and refuse any allegiance or obedience to him, and do solemnly promise that I will be true and faithful, and bear true allegiance to King George the Second, and to him will be faithful against all traitorous conspiracies, and attempts whatsoever which shall be made against his Person, Crown and Dignity, and I will do my best endeavors to disclose and make known to King George the Second and his successors, all Treasons and traitorous conspiracies which I shall know to be made against him or any of them.

And I shall be true and faithful to the succession of the Crown, against him the said James and other persons whatsoever, as the same is and stands settled by an act entitled "An Act declaring the Rights and Liberties of the subject, and settling the succession of the Crown to the late Queen Anne and the heirs of her body being Protestants", and as the same by one other Act Entitled "An Act for the further limitation of the Crown and better securing the Rights and Liberties of the subjects", is and stands settled and entailed after the decease of the said late Queen, and for default of issue to the said late Queen, to the late Princess Sophia Electress and Duchess Dowager at Hanover, the heirs of her body being Protestants, and all these things I do
plainly, and sincerely acknowledge and declare, ac­
cording to these express words by me spoken, and
according to the plain and common sense and under­
standing of the same words without any equivocation,
mental evasion or Secret Reservation whatsoever. And
I do make this recognition, Acknowledgment, Renunci­
ation and Promise heartily, willingly and truly.
(From the book "Names of Foreigners who took the
Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Penn­
sylvania 1727-1775", by William Henry Eagle)

Besides the four brothers above mentioned three other
Hirschmans signed this oath, but not on the same date
on which the brothers signed.

Johannes Hirschman signed Oct. 10, 1752.
F. G. Hirschman on Oct. 13, 1766
Johannes Hershman on Oct. 31, 1771.

The Harshman brothers apparently tarried for a
time in Pennsylvania. There are some grounds for
believing that they found a temporary home in Lan­
caster County, a county that had a large German
Population; but this did not become their permanent
home. At that time many Germans were finding their
way down the Monocacy River into Maryland where
they had already formed several settlements. This
river flows through a beautiful valley right through the
middle of Frederick County, and then empties into the
Potomac.

Flowing northward through Virginia is the Shenan­
doah River emptying into the Potomac from the south
not far from where the Monocacy empties into it
from the north. This Shenandoah Valley with the
Allegheny Mountains bordering it on the west and the
Blue Ridge range on the east is justly famed for its
great beauty. The splendid highway that runs through
it north and south is traversed every year by thousands
of sight seers.
Down into these two beautiful valleys came a great many of the German emigrants. The greater part stopped in Maryland but some went on into Virginia. Along with this tide of emigrants came Matthias, Andrew and Ulrich Harshman with their families. Matthias and Andrew stopped in Frederick County but Ulrich went on south into Virginia, settling in the north eastern part of Augusta County. In 1777 Augusta County was divided, and of the northern part where Ulrich lived was formed Rockingham County, of which Harrisonburg is the County Seat.

In the south western part of Frederick County is Middletown Valley, sometimes called “The happy Valley of the hills”. Middletown Valley takes its name from the town of Middletown lying midway between Mount Catoctin and South Mountain, each a part of the Blue Ridge. It was settled chiefly by German emigrants about the middle of the eighteenth century. The valley is eight miles from east to west and twenty-five miles from north to south.

I have seen this valley in blossom time and in harvest time and have been much impressed with its rare beauty, its excellent crops and evident prosperity.

Andrew and Matthias settled in the southern part of this valley, Andrew near Burkittville, about six miles south of Middletown. After a period probably of about fifteen years, Matthias moved to Hampshire County, Virginia. This County is not as far south as Rockingham County, and farther west, in the foothills of the Alleghenies.

Thus we know where three of the four brothers settled and have discovered many things about their lives there. But so far we have no knowledge of the movements of the fourth brother, John Adam.

There are some reasons for thinking that he may have remained in Lancaster Pennsylvania, that he may
have been a soldier in the Revolutionary War and have died in the war or soon after its close.

In the Pennsylvania Archives in the Library of Congress I found the following:

"Adam Hirschman, private in Captain James Kruger's Company of light infantry, of Col. Matthias Slough's Battalion of Lancaster, destined for the camp in the Jerseys Sept. 9, 1776."

"Hirschman, Adam, Lancaster Pa., 1781 in the third class of the 2nd Company, 8th Battalion, Lancaster County."

From H. H. Shenk, Archivist, Harrisburg, Pa. I have learned that "Adam Hirschman or Adam Hershman appears on the tax lists of Lancaster County as early as 1771, and he was taxed as a tavern keeper in Lancaster Borough in 1779."

The first Federal Census, 1790, records a widow Hershman living in Lancaster County.

These things suggest the possibility that this Adam Hirschman may have been our John Adam. The fact that his name does not appear in the 1790 census but that a widow Hershman does appear further suggests that this may have been his widow. Of course this is mere conjecture. Some time we may learn more about the matter, but for the present we can only say that we do not know whether or not John Adam left any descendants; we have found none.

As for the name in the one case being Adam and in the other John Adam, they might easily be the same person. Matthias was enrolled among the ship's passengers simply as "Matthias", but in signing deeds he always wrote his name "Matthias Ulrich". In one case that came under my notice "Abraham Harshman" was written where it is perfectly plain that it should have been "Andrew Harshman."
It may also seem strange to some people that one brother’s name should be Ulrich and another’s Matthias Ulrich; but that was not unusual in those German families. Sometimes two, three or more of the sons were given their father’s name for one of their names. There is one case in this book where three sons in the family have the father’s name. This gives us a hint that the father of these four brothers may have borne the name of “Ulrich”, since it was the name of two of his sons.

On the ship’s roll the name of Ulrich appears well down the list followed immediately by that of Matthias. Matthias did not write his own name; it was written by the ship’s clerk. About a score of other names come next, then the name of Andrew followed by that of John Adam. On the oath of allegiance their names come in a different order.

I have already indicated that I have no record of the descendants of John Adam. Not knowing which of the remaining three is eldest I have arranged them in alphabetical order, Andrew, Matthias and Ulrich.

In order to give a connected view of the family as a whole I have first given, as far as they are known, the first two generations of all the brothers. After that the history of each brother and his descendants is given in a separate PART:

**FIRST GENERATION**

1 Andrew Harshman.
2 Matthias Harshman.
3 Ulrich Harshman.

**SECOND GENERATION**

*CHILDREN OF ANDREW*

11 Christian Harshman, wife Catherine Grossnickle.
   Frederick Co. Maryland.
A daughter.
William Harshman.
Peter, bitten by a mad dog, died of rabies.
A daughter m. a Mr. Ott.
John lived in Franklin Co. Pa.
Jacob Harshman. Frederick Co. Maryland.
Frederick Harshman b. 1757, lived to be 107.
Matthias Harshman b. 1761, m. Mary Smith, b.1761

CHILDREN OF MATTHIAS

George Harshman, wife Barbara.
Gasper Harshman, wife Agnes.
Jacob Harshman.
Philip Harshman.
Christopher Hersman.
John Hersman.
Margaret Hersman.

CHILDREN OF ULRICH

Peter Harshman I, b. 1745 in Germany. Home Rockingham Co. Va., Greene County, Ohio.
Daniel Harshman.
Ulrich Harshman, Jr.
PART ONE
PART ONE

Andrew Harshman

Andrew Harshman is said to have lived to be 120 years old. The evidence supporting this tradition is as follows:

The Rev. O. F. Harshman made a considerable study of the family history about 1872-1880. In a letter to me written June 18, 1901 he says, "At a reunion in Lordstown in 1873 Daniel Hershman of Pittsburg, said that his father lived to be 107 and his grandfather 120. I took this memoranda at the time. Something over a year ago I met Dr. C. C. Hersman of Pittsburg, S. S. In conversation he told me that his great grandfather lived to be 120 years old and was married five times. He came from Germany and was past 100, perhaps 110 when he was married the last time. Evidently this doctor is related to us and the name has been changed."

A great granddaughter of Andrew married into the Winters Family. J. H. Winters in "A Sketch of the Winters Family", has this note concerning her ancestor. "Andrew Harshman, the great grandfather of Catherine Harshman, was born and spent his life in Germany, though in what portion we are not informed. He lived to the extreme age of 120, and had, at successive intervals during the course of his long pilgrimage, five wives, Catherine being descended from the third wife."

Here then are three different sources of this tradition. The last is quite circumstantial in that it tells from which wife Catherine was descended. Who ever gave this story to the Rev. Mr. Winters, however, seemed not to know that Andrew had ever come to this country. A little later in the account he says that Christian (Catherine’s grandfather) "came to this country when a mere lad." He did. He came with his father when he was 7 years old.
If this story be true, as it probably is, then Andrew was 73 years old when he came to America, and he was 83 when his youngest child, Matthias, was born. Andrew died in 1798.

Matthias Harshman, the brother of Andrew, is said to have lived to be 125 years old. (See Part Two, page 207.

Andrew Harshman had seven sons and two daughters. We do not know the names of the daughters, but one of them married a Mr. Ott, or Utt. The names of the sons were Christian, William, Peter, Jacob, John, Frederick and Matthias. We do not know the order of their ages, for only three birth dates have been preserved to us, Christian April 22, 1744, Frederick 1757 and Matthias 1761.

Peter is said to have been bitten by a mad dog and had rabies. His suffering was so extreme that he begged his friends to end his life. At last they were prevailed upon to do so and his parents smothered him between two feather beds. Another account says the doctor bled him to death.

I have read in one of Dickens’ novels a reference to a similar thing being done for one who had rabies—smothering him under a feather bed. Of course with Dickens this was only fiction, but it suggests that such things were sometimes done in that day when anesthetics were as yet unknown.

But the thing was so terrible that it made a deep impression on the family and has come down through the generations. Peter may have been but a boy at the time of his death, although a Peter Harshman died in Franklin County in 1792 and left an estate to be settled. This may have been another Peter, but if so I do not know who he was.

Andrew Harshman’s name first appears in the public records of Frederick County, Maryland, June 25, 1763. On that date James Willing, Jr., deeded to him for a
ANDREW HARSHMAN

consideration of 50 pounds sterling, 112 acres of ground "Being part of a tract called the Resurvey of the Old Fox Deceived." (Book H, p. 531). This was somewhere in the vicinity of Burkittville, about six miles south of Middletown.

About 18 months later he bought another farm, this time from Jacob Funk. The deed was signed Dec. 17, and recorded Dec. 25, 1764. (Book J, p. 983). This was for 19 acres, a tract called "Part of addition to Good Luck." The consideration was 5 pounds.

August 21, 1771 Jacob Walter deeded to Andrew Harshman for a consideration of 145 pounds "All that tract of land called "William Chance", beginning at a bounded hickory tree standing near the head of a spring that leads into Potomac River, about half a mile from the river and near Adam Shearts, running thence north 22 degrees, east 150 perches, then south 17 degrees, east 182 perches, then south 55 degrees west 40 perches, north 78 degrees, west 38 perches, thence by a straight line to the beginning tree, containing 150 acres."

This is a sample of the land descriptions of that day, having trees and stumps for boundary marks, but this is exceptional in that it locates this tract about half a mile from the Potomac River.

As all these deeds were given to Andrew and not by him, his signature does not appear. His name written in the deeds, doubtless by his lawyer, is, in the first one spelled "Hershman", in the second one "Heirschman", and in the third "Harshman".

October 9, 1779, Andrew Hershman bought of John Bowson for 350 pounds, a parcel of land called "Sin's Choice", lying in Frederick County, Maryland, "beginning at a black-oak on the top of a hill on the west side of a run between the mountains that makes the great falls that go down the said mountains to the Monocacy &c." In this tract were 50 acres. Also that tract called
"Chestnut and Stones", 50 acres. (Book 2, Liber R. W., p. 306.)

June 13, 1780, he bought a tract called "Stones Enough", and one called "Round Meadow". The total price was 100 pounds, but if the number of acres is mentioned I failed to copy it. (Book 2, Liber R. W., p. 641)

Apparently sometime between this last date, June 13, 1780, and 1790 Andrew Harshman moved across the state line into Franklin County, Pennsylvania. The Federal Census of 1790 records him as living in that county. In the family were four males over 16 years of age, one male under 16, one female and no slaves. Probably a son and his family were living with him, for at that time, according to the story concerning his great age, he would not have a son under 16.

May 22, 1790 he bought 290 acres in Southampton Township, Franklin County, for the sum of 500 pounds. On June 14 he bought another tract of 150 acres for 76 pounds 12 shillings. Also on June 14, 1790, he bought a tract of 38 acres in Surgan Township.

April 23, 1791, he acquired by grant a tract of land in Frederick County, Maryland, Called "Three Tracts." Later it sold for 700 pounds. (Book W. R., p. 16. Frederick County).

Thus within about 28 years he acquired approximately 1200 acres of land for about 2000 pounds, equivalent to about $10,000. As there is no record of his ever selling any of it, it is probable that the story that he gave each son a farm and each daughter 400 pounds is correct.

As neither his daughters nor his son Christian are mentioned in the settlement of his estate after his death, it is probable that they received their portion while their father was living. After his death the farms in Franklin County, and the one called "Three Tracts
Together" in Frederick County, were divided among themselves by his sons Matthias, William, Frederick, John and Jacob.

The following document is on record in Franklin County:

"Whereas Andrew Hershman, late of Frederick County, Maryland, deceased, has made no will to or for the benefit of his heirs, as is usual and customary in such cases, therefore the within named Matthias Hershman, William Hershman, John Hershman, Jacob Hershman, Frederick Hershman, heirs of the above named Andrew Hershman deceased, are determined and have resolved to seize the lands and estate of the above named Andrew Hershman deceased, as their right and lawful inheritance, and to share and divide the same and make titles to each for his lott, and do now execute the same by these presents as will fully and more clearly appear by the following instrument:

Now these indentures made the third day of March 1798 between Matthias Hershman, William Hershman and Jacob Hershman on the one part and John Hershman and Frederick Hershman on the other part Witnesseth, that they, the said Matthias Hershman, William Hershman and Jacob Hershman for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and eight pounds and ten shillings to each of them in hand paid by the said John Hershman and Frederick Hershman, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold alienated and confirmed and do by these presents absolutely grant bargain sell alien and confirm unto the said John Hershman and Frederick Hershman their heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or piece of land situate and lying in Southampton Township Franklin County Pennsylvania late the property of the above named Andrew Hershman deceased, made over to him by a certain William Mc-
Cord by his indenture bearing date the 14th June 1790 as by the said indenture recorded at Chambersburg in the office for recording of deeds in and for the county of Franklin in Book A p. 306 may more fully and at large appear said tract or piece of land containing 38 acres of land and allowance of 6% for roads etc. Now this indenture Witnesseth that the above named Matthias Hershman, William Hershman and Jacob Hershman for the consideration aforesaid doth grant bargain sell and confirm the same above described tract of land unto the said John Hershman and Frederick Hershman to have and to hold to themselves their heirs and assigns forever, together with all and singular the improvements and appurtenances whatsoever in anywise thereunto belonging or appertaining and the said Matthias Hershman, William Hershman and Jacob Hershman do each for himself and his heirs and executors and administrators the aforesaid piece or tract of land to the above named John Hershman and Frederick Hershman their heirs and assigns Warrant against himself his heirs, executors and administrators and every one of them and all and every other person or persons lawfully claiming the same shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said Matthias Hershman, William Hershman and Jacob Hershman have hereunto set their hands and seals this the day and year first above written."

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of John Watson and James Watson.

Signed by Matthias Hershman in German script. William and Jacob each made his mark.

The same day a similar paper was recorded, in which for the same amount, the same brothers Matthias, William and Jacob sold to John and Frederick the tract of 290 acres that Andrew had acquired May 22, 1790.
A similar paper was recorded in Frederick County, Maryland, March 2, 1798 in which Matthias, William, John and Frederick Hershman sell to Jacob Hershman for 700 pounds all that tract of land in Frederick County called "Three Tracts" granted unto Andrew Hershman April 23, 1791.

The names of Andrew's children are given on page 11. To each of these children whose record is known a chapter is devoted, and to each of the grandchildren a section.
CHAPTER ONE

CHRISTIAN HERSHMAN I

Although Christian spelled his surname as written above, all his children adopted the spelling "Harshman". Of this family we have an almost complete record. Christian was born in Germany April 22, 1744. As he is the only one of Andrew’s children known to have been born in Germany I am assuming that he was the eldest of the children.

One of Christian’s granddaughters relates the story that as the family was about to leave Germany, Christian went into the church at night and rang the bell as a kind of parting salute. This was considered quite a serious offense and if he had been found out he would probably have been punished; but fortunately for him the identity of the bell ringer was not discovered, at least not until the family was safely away.

It is also said that Christian “was detailed by General Braddock to convoy provisions to Braddock’s Army when they were on the march to chastize the French and Indians at a place where the city of Pittsburgh now stands.”

This famous and unfortunate march occurred in 1755. Their route lay to the southward, not a great distance from where the Harshmans lived, but as Christian was at that time but eleven years old it is evident that he was not detailed by General Braddock to perform this important service. The truth probably is that he accompanied his father or some other older person as a driver of one of the teams or as a helper in some other way.

When the 1790 Census was taken Christian’s children were still all at home, only one of the boys being over 16 years of age.
G. M. Brumbaugh in “Maryland Records” quotes the following interesting item:

“Poll taken at the Court House in Frederick Town in and for Frederick County. Begun on second Wednesday of November 1796, Nov. 9, and continued by adjournment from day to day until the 12th for electing an elector of the President and Vice President of the United States of America, to wit: John Tyler Federalist and George Murdock Democrat-Republican.”

Thursday the 10th, in the afternoon, Christian and John Harshman voted for Murdock. Murdock, a Jefferson elector was elected, but Jefferson did not have enough electors to make him President, and John Adams became President and Jefferson Vice President.

None of these Maryland Harshmans owned slaves and none of them had war records. Undoubtedly this was because their religious faith forbade both their holding slaves and their going to war.

Christian was a prosperous farmer owning several hundred acres of land. It is not quite clear where his “dwelling Plantation” was, but in 1782 he bought a tract called “Tuckott” and another called “The Breeches.” In 1791 he bought “Pleasant Meadows” and in 1801 he bought “Stoney Arabia”, 249 acres, from Susanna Grossnickle for 200 pounds.

This last named farm did not become his home, but it did become the home of Christian II, willed to him by his father.

Christian I married the daughter of a neighboring farmer, Catherine Grossnickle (June 15, 1752-1832). They reared a family of five sons and eight daughters.

Christian and his wife must have been strong characters for their children and grandchildren became prominent and forceful leaders in the business, industrial and social life of their respective counties and cities.
Only one of the sons, Christian II, remained in his native county. John, Philip, Jonathan and three of their sisters, Ann Maria, Esther and Christina went to try their fortunes in the then wilderness of southwestern Ohio, about the time Ohio became a state. Two of the sons, Philip and Christian, were Dunkard preachers.

Christian Harshman I, died Oct. 16, 1816. His wife, Catherine, died in 1832.

Christian's will, dated Aug. 28, 1816 and probated Nov. 18 of the same year, is an interesting document and a copy of it may be found in the back part of this book.

Children of Christian and Catherine Harshman.

111 Susanna Harshman (Nov. 26, 1770–July 28, 1779).
113 Ann Maria Harshman (July 2, 1773–) m. George Cross. Home near Dayton, Ohio.
114 Esther Harshman (May 7, 1775–) m. John Holler. Home near Dayton.
115 Philip Harshman (Jan. 21, 1777–March 18, 1845) m. Fannie Durnbaugh (2) Eve Anna Phelan. Home near Xenia, Ohio. Dunkard preacher.
116 Christian Harshman II (Sept. 15, 1779–Aug. 20, 1853) m. Elizabeth Shikler. Home near Myersville, Frederick County, Maryland.
117 Jonathan Harshman (Dec. 21, 1781–) m. 1805 Susanna Rench. Home near Dayton, Ohio.
118 Susanna Harshman (Nov. 23, 1784–) m. Dec. 20, 1803 John Hoover (Jan. 20, 1777–) Frederick County, Maryland.
119 Catherine Harshman (July 11, 1786–) m. Oct. 24, 1812 John N. Mertz. Boonesboro, Md.

Polly Harshman (June 2, 1792—June 21, 1816).

Daniel Harshman (July 2, 1792—Aug. 26, 1793).

Elizabeth Harshman (Dec. 10, 1796—Aug. 9, 1800).

One of the Warner descendants married back into the Harshman family in southwestern Ohio.
SECTION ONE

JOHN HARSHMAN, son of CHRISTIAN I

John Harshman, the second child of Christian Harshman I, was born in Frederick County, Maryland, April 13, 1779 and died in Greene County, Ohio, July 4, 1852.

Susan Durnbaugh, his wife, was born July 14, 1778 and died in Greene County, Ohio July 9, 1852. Both are buried in Aley Church Yard, Greene County, Ohio and these dates were copied from the tombstones.

The three brothers, John, Philip and Jonathan went to Ohio at nearly the same time, probably 1803 or 1804. John settled in Beaver Creek Township.

It seems that the family must have been abating somewhat in their opposition to war, for both John and Philip were soldiers in the war of 1812.

In Robinson's History of Greene County is a list of the soldiers of Greene County in that war. Included in the list are:

John Harshman, Beaver, Creek, Zachary Ferguson's Company.

Philip Harshman, Beaver Creek, Zachary Ferguson's Company.

Henry Harshman, Beaver Creek, Martin Shuey Captain. Married Dec. 22, 1818 to Polly Fogle.

Jacob Harshman, Beaver Creek, Martin Shuey Captain. Died in Greene County April 20, 1860.

The John and Philip mentioned are the sons of Christian I. Henry is the son of Peter Harshman and so also probably is Jacob.

Peter was a son of Ulrich of Rockingham County Virginia. He came to Greene County about the time Christian's sons came from Maryland. Peter was a first cousin of Christian I, and his sons, Henry and
Jacob were, accordingly, second cousins of John and Philip. Here the families met in the third generation.

Here, then, are two Harshman brothers, and their second cousins, another pair of brothers all soldiers in the war of 1812 from one township in Greene County and one of them, Philip, perhaps not at that time but later, a Dunkard Minister.

Children of John Harshman and Susanna Durnbaugh


1122 Polly (Mary) Harshman m. Mar. 7, 1823 Jacob Eckman. Zimmermanville, Greene County, Ohio, later Huntington, Indiana.

1123 Elizabeth Harshman (Sept. 29, 1809—Sept. 1, 1862) Buried Aley Churchyard.


* * * * * * * * *

Children of John Harshman and Susan Ritter

11211 Eliza Harshman m. Jonathan Tobias.

11212 Mary Harshman m. Simon Garst. Zimmermanville, Ohio.

Children of Mary Harshman and Jacob Eckman.

11221 Daniel Eckman m. Mary Blessing.


11223 Sarah Eckman m. Thomas Downey.

11224 Jonathan Eckman m. Eliza Bear. Huntington, Indiana.

11225 Jacob Eckman.
Children of Eliza Harshman and Jonathan Tobias.

112111 Samantha Jane Tobias.
112112 Andrew Tobias.

Children of Mary Harshman and Simon Garst.

112121 Samantha Garst
112122 Alice Garst.

Children of Daniel Eckman and Mary Blessing.

112211 Emanuel Eckman.
112212 Martha Eckman.
112213 Alice Eckman.

SECTION TWO

Esther Harshman, daughter of Christian I

Little is known about Esther Harshman except that she married John Holler and moved to Ohio.

Children of Esther Harshman and John Holler

1141 George Holler. Dunkard Minister.
SECTION THREE

PHILIP HARSHMAN

Philip Harshman, the fifth child of Christian Harshman I, was born in 1777 and died March 18, 1845. He was married April 14, 1804 in Washington County, Maryland, to Fannie Durnbaugh, Mr. Schmucker, a Lutheran minister officiating. Fannie Durnbaugh was born about 1786 and died Jan. 4, 1829.

They are buried in a very small cemetery on what is now known as the Haverstick farm, about six miles east of Dayton. The inscriptions on the tombstones are as follows:

In Memory of
PHILIP HARSHMAN
Who departed this life
March 18, 1845

In Memory of
FRANCES, consort of PHILIP HARSHMAN
Who departed this life
January 4, 1829
Aged 43 years, 6 months

Philip married Eve Ann Phelan Feb. 27, 1838, the Rev. David Winters officiating minister. There were six children of the first marriage and two of the second.

Philip is said to have come to Greene County in 1803. If he did he went back to Maryland the next year for his bride, and returning brought his young wife with him. The roads then were little more than Indian trails and the journey would not be without many hardships and dangers.
They settled in Beaver Township and lived in their wagon until a cabin had been built. That cabin in 1931 is still standing.

Philip was a farmer and a Dunkard preacher. As previously related he was a soldier in the War of 1812.

* * * * * III III * *

Children of Philip Harshman, son of Christian I

1151 George Harshman (1805—Jan. 9, 1855) m. Sept. 3, 1831 Catherine Brown (1811—Mar. 21, 1865) Lived in Beaver Creek Township, Greene Co., O. on a farm of 150 acres which was conveyed to him by his father, Philip, in 1837.


1153 Jacob Harshman, m. Sept. 14, 1842 Catherine Kingery. Moved to Indiana.

1154 Elizabeth Harshman m. Nov. 10, 1835 John Sipe. Home, Greene County, Ohio.

1155 Polly Harshman m. Jan. 6, 1834 Jonathan Brown. Home Greene or Montgomery County.

1156 Katie Harshman unm.

Children of Eve Ann Phelan, the second wife.

1157 Philip Harshman (1839—1918) m. Della May Stevens. Home Greene County, where there are now (1931) many children and grandchildren.

1158 William Harshman (Aug. 6, 1844—June 15, 1925) m. Lovina Beard (June 4, 1852—Feb. 14, 1909) Many descendants still in Greene County.
Children of George Harshman and Catherine Brown

11511 Philip Harshman (1832–1891) m. Gresenzia Faker (1842–1866).
11512 George Harshman.
11513 David Harshman.

Children of John Cassius Harshman and Ann Maria Miller

11521 Samuel Henry Harshman (Oct. 10, 1842–May 16, 1886). Enlisted for 100 days service in the Civil War as a member of the 145th Ohio Infantry. At the front from May till Sept. 1864. In the Spring of 1865 reenlisted and remained until the close of the war, Company E, 74th Reg., Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Corporal.
11522 Sarah Elizabeth Harshman (Oct. 10, 1844–). m. Andrew J. Tobias. Lived in Beaver Creek Tp.
11523 Mary Catherine Harshman (Mar. 13, 1846–). m. Jacob Shoup.
11524 Ann Maria Harshman (Dec. 22, 1847–). m. W. W. Ferguson. Home Greene County.
11525 Ephraim Franklin Harshman (Nov. 11, 1849–) m. (1) Callie Cosler, (2) Myrtle Sipe.
11526 Martha Ellen Harshman (Dec. 25, 1841–). m. Edward C. Gurlaugh.
11527 Reuben M. Harshman (Jan. 29, 1854–). m. Mary Bates.
11529 Abraham Lincoln Harshman (Jan. 4, 1861–). m. Ellen Bates.
Children of Jacob Harshman and Catherine Kingery

11531 Manuel Harshman, unm.
11532 Montgomery Harshman unm.
11533 Emma Harshman m. Christ Fisher.
11534 Davis Harshman m. Sarah Ann Garner.
11535 Adaline Harshman m. Thomas Fitz. Deersville, Indiana.
11536 Lizzie Harshman unm.
11537 Elwood Harshman unm.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and John Sipe

11541 Daniel Sipe

Children of Polly Harshman and Jonathan Brown

11551 George Brown.
11552 John Brown.
11553 Philip Brown.
11554 Cornelius Brown.
11555 Mary Brown Dalhammer.

Children of Philip Harshman and Della M. Stevens

11571 Philip Alonzo Harshman (Jan. 18, 1900–)
11572 George Anderson Harshman (Aug. 10, 1902–)
11573 Alma Harshman m. Chalmer Hack.
11574 Mary Ellen Harshman (Dec. 24, 1913–)
11575 Thomas Wilson Harshman (Mar. 12, 1918–)

Children of William Harshman and Lovina Beard

11581 Etta Evanna Harshman (Jan 28, 1869–1871).
11582 Hester Ann Harshman (Nov. 11, 1870–). m. Charles Yeakley. Home Xenia, Ohio.
11583 Cora Elizabeth Harshman (Jan. 21, 1873–). m. Jesse Shultz, Dayton, Ohio.
11584 Emma Jane Harshman (Nov. 15, 1874–). m. Mr. Higgins. No Children.
Charles James William Harshman (Feb. 8, 1877–). m. Clara Clay Cole.

Carrie Bell Harshman (Sept. 3, 1880–). m. Otto Gates. No children.

Minnie Pearl Harshman (Oct. 25, 1883–). m. Edwin Blake.

Carrie Bell Harshman (Sept. 3, 1880–). m. Otto Gates. No children.

Minnie Pearl Harshman (Oct. 25, 1883–). m. Edwin Blake.

Myrtle Ellen Harshman (Sept. 3, 1885–). m. John Moots, Dayton, Ohio.

Edgar Earl Harshman (Nov. 15, 1887–). m. Katie Rabb. Dayton, Ohio.

Edna Viola Harshman (Nov. 1, 1889–). m. John LeRoy Harshman (June 15, 1895–). m. Edna ______, Dayton, Ohio.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Philip Harshman and Gresenzia Faker

Ella M. Harshman (1864–) m. Job Hill.

Children of Sarah Elizabeth Harshman and Andrew J. Tobias

Samuel Tobias m. Jennie Bates. Samuel Tobias was a gunsmith well known all over the United States and Canada. He made rifles for expert marksmen. A natural genius, never worked in any shop but his own little shop in the country. His learning in physics and chemistry equalled that of most college professors of those sciences.

Leonora Tobias m. L. E. Coy.
Children of Anna Maria Harshman and William W. Ferguson

115242 Horace Ferguson m. Mary Shoup.
115243 Della Ferguson m. William Evans.
115244 Annie Ferguson unm.
115245 Harriet Ferguson m. Harry Steadman.
115246 Robert Ferguson m. . . . Shoup.
115247 Samuel Ferguson unm.

Children of Ephraim Harshman and Callie Cosler and Myrtle Sipe


Children by second wife

115252 Carrie Harshman m. Clifford Haley. Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Children of Martha Ellen Harshman and Edward O. Gerlaugh

115261 Edward Gerlaugh unm.
115262 Oscar Gerlaugh.
115263 Luella Gerlaugh unm.
115264 Jacob Gerlaugh m. Elizabeth Herring.
115265 Earl Gerlaugh.

Children of Reuben Harshman and Mary Bates

115271 John Harshman.
115272 Alice Harshman.
115273  Bertha Harshman m. George C. Timmerman.  
         Dayton, Ohio.
115274  William Harshman.

*Children of John Fremont Harshman and Alethia Ann LaFong*

115281  John Burnett Harshman (Nov. 10, 1882–).  
m. Mary Louise Longbrake of Minneapolis, 
July 28, 1914. Ten years City Attorney of 
Dayton, Ohio. World War. Captain in 
Reserve Army. Major Field Artillery. Com­
manding Officer 158th Brigade Field Artillery.
Mason. Lutheran.
115282  Anna Viola Harshman d. unm.
115283  Sarah Myrtle Harshman m. ..... Brill.

*Children of A. Lincoln Harshman and Ellen Bates*

115291  Maud Harshman m. .. Myers. Louisville, Ky.
115292  Elmer Harshman.
115293  Dewey Harshman (Daughter)
115294  George Harshman.
115295  Grabriel Harshman.

*Children of Davis Harshman and Sarah Ann Garner*

115341  Elizabeth Harshman.
115342  Adaline Harshman m. Thos. Foits. Indiana.
115343  Emma Catherine Harshman.

*Children of Alma Harshman and Chalmer Hack*

115731  Donald Frederick Hack.
115732  Harriet Lucile Hack.

*Children of Hester Ann Harshman and Charles Yeakley*

115821  William Elmer Yeakley.
115822  Clarence Yeakley.
Children of Charles James William Harshman and Clara Clay Cole

115851 Freda Harshman.
115852 Helen Harshman, a twin.
115853 Florence Harshman, a twin
115854 William Harshman.
115855 Hazel Harshman.
115856 Marcellus Harshman.
115857 Chester Harshman.
115858 Kenneth Harshman.
115859 Vivian Harshman.

Children of Minnie Pearl Harshman and Edwin Blake

115871 Lawrence Edwin Blake (Sept. 27, 1904–). m. Garnet Sloop.
115872 Harold Leroy Blake (Apr. 27, 1906–).
115874 Horace Clayton Blake.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Ella Harshman and Job Hill

1151111 Horace M. Hill (Apr. 12, 1889–Oct. 16, 1911). Died while a student in Dartmouth College.
Children of Walter W. Harshman and Jennie Jensen

- 1152511 Jennie Lucile Harshman (Dec. 19, 1921–).
- 1152512 Phylis Mavourneen Harshman (Mar. 14, 1923–).
- 1152513 Kathryn Marie Harshman (Nov. 12, 1924–).
- 1152514 Gloria Patricia Harshman (Dec. 4, 1927–).

Children of Carrie Harshman and Clifford Haley

- 1152521 Evelyn Haley.

Children of John Burnett Harshman and Louise Longbrake

- 1152811 Mary Anne Harshman (May 10, 1915–).
- 1152812 John B. Harshman, Jr. (Sept. 13, 1917–).
- 1152813 Rebecca Jane Harshman (Nov. 16, 1919–).
SECTION FOUR

CHRISTIAN HARSHMAN II

Christian Harshman II, son of Christian I, was born September 15, 1779, and died August 20, 1853.

May 6, 1801 he was married to Elizabeth Shikler, who was born Nov. 11, 1771 and died May 13, 1845.

Christian inherited from his father a tract of land called “The Resurvey of part of Stony Arabia”, containing 249 acres, but he was to pay the other heirs certain sums of money for it. This land his father bought in 1801 from Susanna Grossnickle for 200 pounds. The Grossnickle Dunkard Church stands on one corner of this farm, or on a piece cut off from it before it was sold to Christian Harshman. It is about three miles north of Myersville.

Christian II bought other adjoining tracts till he had 605 acres in one block. He had a sawmill and a blacksmith shop on the place.

Christian II left the original “Stony Arabia” tract of 249 acres to his eldest son, Daniel, and the other parts of the farm to the other heirs.

Daniel sold this 249 acres to his son Amos, who being unable to pay for it sold off certain parts and finally sold the last remaining part to Charles F. Carter, whose wife was a Harshman. Mr Carter sold it to the present owner, Elroy Leatherman. Mrs. Leatherman is a granddaughter of Daniel and great granddaughter of Christian Harshman II. Although not now in the Harshman name the farm has been in the Harshman family since 1801.

When Mr. Leatherman bought the farm there were only 98½ acres in it. He has bought back portions that had been sold until he now owns 154 acres, and
it is his ambition and purpose to continue to add to it until he has all the original 249 acres.

A new barn was built in 1833. It is a bank barn, 70 feet by 40 feet. The first story is of stone and the walls are two feet thick. The superstructure is of heavy logs and weatherboarded. It is well roofed and has been kept in good repair. It looks as if it might, barring earthquake or fire, stand for a thousand years. Some time later an addition was built to it, and there are several other farm buildings.

A new house also replaced the old one, but the latter is still standing and is used for a store house. The date of the building of the new house is not known. The Pennsylvania Dutchman usually built a good barn before he built a good house. It is believed, however, that the new house was built not long after the building of the new barn.

The house, like the barn, is very substantially built and looks as if it might stand for many generations.

The basement story is of stone, the walls being two feet thick. The ceiling is low. This first story is divided into two rooms, the one across the west end, about 10 feet wide, being the milk room. A spring flows through this room in a large trough in which stand the milk and cream jars.

The remainder of this basement forms one large room used as kitchen and living room. It is warm in winter and cool in summer.

Upon this stone walled basement is built a two story log house, weather-boarded without and plastered within. The logs are large and the joists over the basement story project on the south side forming a porch. There is not a clothes closet in the house. The family must either hang their clothes along a wall or build in wardrobes. Thus far the latter had not been done.
A room was built on to the west side of the house in 1853 for the use of Catherine, the daughter of Christian the second.

The spring, after flowing through the milk room, falls into a trough running lengthwise along the wall on the porch, and from there it is conducted to a very large trough in the lane below the house where the stock is watered. So far as I know this farm has been in the possession of the Harshman family longer than any other property, and I have therefore thought it worthy of this description.

The blacksmith shop which stood in the field below—east of—the house, was torn down in 1928.

Through all these years the farm has been in the possession of people of the Dunkard faith. The Grossnickel Church on the main road about half a mile from the house has now a congregation of 200 and a Sunday School of 250.

Christian II, like his brother Philip, was a Dunkard preacher. In that day it was not thought improper for anyone to take a glass of liquor, and he is said to have followed the general custom, but he never drank to intoxication.

He was a lover of good horses and kept a very fine team of six horses and a covered wagon. Whenever this team went on the road he came behind it on a grey horse. This was the procedure even when they hauled their produce to market in Baltimore, about 65 miles distant, and brought back provisions.

Christian and his wife are buried in a private cemetery on the old farm. The graves are marked by granite slabs about 15 inches by 36 inches.

On one is the inscription: “In Memory of Christian Harshman, born Sept. 15, 1779. Died Aug. 20, 1853, aged 73 years, 11 months and 5 days.”
On the other: "Elizabeth Shikler, born Nov. 11, 1771, died May 13, 1845. Aged 73 years, 6 months and 9 days. Christian Harshman and his wife lived in wedlock 44 years, 7 days."

Other graves on this lot are those of Catherine Harshman born Aug. 19, 1802, died Aug. 3, 1862. Susanna Harshman d. May 26, 1822. Peter Harshman d. Oct. 20, 1839, and two stones without inscriptions. The unmarked stones are probably for unnamed infants.

Children of Christian Harshman II and Elizabeth Shikler

1161 Daniel Harshman m. Lydia Grossnickle. Lived on the home farm.
1162 Catherine Harshman lived on the home farm. d. at 62.
1164 Christian Harshman III. Lived on west part of old home farm, about 4 miles north of Myersville m. Mary Harp.
1165 John Harshman m. Elizabeth Grossnickle.
1166 Peter Harshman d. unm.
1167 George Harshman d. unm.
1168 Susanna Harshman d. at 16.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Daniel Harshman and Lydia Grossnickle

11611 Emanuel Harshman (1845–April 7, 1903) m. Margaret Grossnickle.
11612 Israel Harshman m. Mary Catherine Hooper.
11613 Caleb Harshman m. Melissa J. Leatherman.
11614 Isaiah Harshman.
11615 Amos Harshman.
Susan Rebecca Harshman m. Adam Leatherman.
Ellen Harshman m. John Mahlon Buzzard. Ellenburg, Frederick, Co., Maryland.
Malinda Harshman d. small.
Mary Harshman d. unm.

Children of Mary Harshman and Peter Arnold

- Martin Arnold (Apr. 1, 1830-) Burkittsville, Maryland.
- Daniel Arnold (Dec. 5, 1831-) m. Mary Catherine Boyer (Nov. 31, 1832-). Brownsville, Washington County, Maryland.
- Elizabeth Arnold (Aug. 8, 1833-) m. Dec. 1, 1863 Lewis Young (Aug. 26, 1831-).
- Sarah Arnold (Feb. 25, 1840-) m. Joseph Fink. Home Frederick County, Maryland.
- Amanda Catherine Arnold (Sept. 6, 1842-) m. George Marshall Miller. Burkettsville, Maryland.
- Ezra Arnold (March 30, 1845-Apr. 3, 1845).
- Joshua Arnold (Dec. 4, 1846-Feb. 1, 1884) m. Emma Olevia Sigler.
- Lloyd Arnold (Nov. 17, 1850-Aug. 5, 1860)

Children of Christian Harshman III and Mary Harp

- Jacob Harshman m. Eva Ann Null. Donnellsville, Ohio.
Elizabeth Harshman m. Daniel Stottlemyer. Ellerton, Maryland.
Ann Maria Harshman m. Edward Bruner. Frederick County, Maryland.
Amanda Harshman m. Frank Renner, Ladiesburg, Fred. County, Maryland.
Caroline Harshman m. Jacob Fredericks, Donnellsville, Ohio.
George Harshman d. unm.
Peter Harshman d. unm.
Gideon Harshman d. unm.
Lydia Harshman drowned.

Children of John Harshman (son of Christian II) and Elizabeth Grossnickle

Jonathan Harshman went to Shidler, Ind. m. (1) Mary Routzang, (2) Mary Horn, (3) Mary Reedy.
Elias Harshman m. Susanna Warner.
Lawson Peter Harshman (May, 11, 1869–May 8, 1908) m. Eve Ann Warrenfeltz. Wolfsville, Maryland.
John T. Harshman (1841–1908) m. Nancy Bowman.
Ezra Harshman m. Louisa C. Leatherman.
Daniel Harshman m. Margaret Eigenbrod.
Cornelius Harshman m. Claire Hoover, Wolfsville, Maryland.
Catherine Harshman m. Jacob Moser. Wolfsville, Maryland.
Caroline Harshman d. at 16.

Children of Emanuel Harshman and Margaret Grossnickle

Eva Harshman.
Nettie Harshman.
Harry Harshman.
Lizzie Harshman.
Daniel Harshman.

Children of Israel Harshman and Mary Catherine Hooper

Upton Harshman.
Emma Harshman.
Cora Harshman.
Edith Harshman.
Virginia Harshman m. H. S. Funk.
Clara Harshman.

Children of Caleb Harshman and Melissa J. Leatherman

Clyde Harshman m. Nellie Johnson.
Welty Harshman m. Mary Hauber.
Veda Harshman m. Daniel Eigenbrod.

Children of Isaiah Harshman

Oscar Harshman.
Alvey Harshman.
Lola Harshman.

Children of Susan Rebecca Harshman and Adam Leatherman

Mary Ellen Leatherman.
Clara Florence Leatherman.
Martha Cordelia Leatherman.
Walter Elmer Leatherman.
Harvy Ira Leatherman.
Lizzie Stella Leatherman.

Children of Sarah Ann Harshman and John Linebaugh

Mary Ellen Linebaugh.
CHRISTIAN HARSHMAN II

116172 Flora Olivia Linebaugh
116173 Charles Daniel Linebaugh
116174 Emma Catherine Linebaugh
116175 Howard Caleb Linebaugh.
116176 Cora Idella Linebaugh.

Children of ELLEN HARSHMAN and JOHN MAHLON BUZZARD

116181 Martha Vandalia Buzzard.
116182 John Elmer Buzzard
116183 Charles Caleb Buzzard.

Children of DANIEL ARNOLD and MARY C. BOYER

116321 Ida Cordelia Arnold (July 9, 1856–).
116322 Olevia Hamilton Arnold (Jan. 16, 1858–1859)
116323 Edward Curtiss Arnold (Apr. 16, 1859–)
116324 Calvin Luther Arnold (Mch. 4, 1861–).
116325 Elmer Ellsworth Arnold (Nov. 28, 1862–)
116326 Mary Elizabeth Arnold (Oct. 25, 1864–)
116327 Amanda Catherine Arnold (Mar. 1, 1866–)
116328 Emma Augusta Arnold (June 26, 1867–).
116329 Lester Windham Arnold (Aug. 27, 1869–).
11632(10) Anna Lovenia Arnold (Oct. 17, 1871–).
11632(11) Ella May Arnold (March 1, 1874–).
11632(12) Henry Ernest Arnold.

Children of ELIZABETH ARNOLD and LEWIS YOUNG

116331 Calvin Walter Young (Oct. 19, 1854–).
116332 Luther Franklin Young (Nov. 16, 1856–).
116333 Lauretta Alice Young (May 13, 1860–).
116334 Albert Orestus Young (Aug. 7, 1868–).
116335 Mary Elizabeth Young.
116336 Alta Grove Young (Dec. 19, 1870–).

Children of LYDIA ARNOLD and GEORGE SIGLER

116341 Laura Catherine Sigler (Nov. 21, 1855–).
Lizzie Frances Sigler (June 30, 1857–Feb. 15, 1859).
Etta Ann Sigler (Sept. 14, 1859–).
Emma Olevia Sigler (Nov. 24, 1861–).
Sarah Elizabeth Sigler (Sept. 2, 1864–).
George Winebrenner Sigler (Sept. 3, 1866–).
William Arnold Sigler (Dec. 12, 1868–).
Mary Ellen Sigler (Jan. 1, 1871–).
Harry Fillmore Sigler (March 28, 1872–Sept. 5, 1873).
Helen Virginia Sigler.
Clarence Haywood Sigler.

Children of Emily Arnold and Warren R. Whipp

Amanda Estelle Whipp (July 21, 1862–).
Martha Mary Whipp (March 6, 1864–).
Isobel Whipp (Feb. 7, 1867–).
Amos Warren Whipp (July 26, 1869–).
Mary Florence Whipp (March 30, 1871–).
John Thomas Whipp (Dec. 31, 1874–).

Children of Sarah Arnold and Joseph Carlton Fink

Emanuel Clayton Fink (Dec. 29, 1860–).
Thomas Carlton Fink (May 10, 1862–July 13, 1863)
Anna Mary Fink (Dec. 10, 1864–).
George Fink (Dec. 15, 1866–Mch. 13, 1867).
Martin Franklin Fink (Mch. 13, 1868–).
Carrie Van Eliel Fink (July 20, 1870–).
Clarence Peter Fink (Apr. 28, 1873–).
John Fink.
Joseph Fink.
Ida Fink.
**Children of Amanda Catherine Arnold and George Marshall Miller**

116371 Albert Alexis Miller (Dec. 8, 1878–).
116372 Temmie Zion Miller
116373 George Clarence Miller.

**Children of The Rev. Joshua E. Arnold and Emma Olevia Sigler**

116391 Dorah William Arnold (Sept. 5, 1871–).
116392 George Edward Arnold (Oct. 2, 1873–).
116393 Lloyd Rinard Arnold.
116394 Ross Daniel Arnold.

**Children of Jacob Harshman (son of Christian III) and Eva Null**

116411 Samuel Harshman (March 1863–) m. Susan Leffel. Home Michigan.
116412 Gideon Thomas Harshman (Nov. 2, 1866–) m. Mary M. Cornwell. Near Hagerstown, Maryland. R. D. 5.
116413 Mary Harshman (Dec. 22, 1867–) m. Daniel Sheets.
116415 Ida Harshman (July, 1874–) m. Lewis Shingledecker.
116416 Annie Harshman m. Philip Winkler. Springfield, Ohio.

**Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Daniel Stottlemyer**

116421 Mary Catherine Stottlemyer.
116422 James Columbus Stottlemyer.
116423 Nathaniel Stottlemyer.
116424 Sarah Ann Maria Stottlemyer.
Children of ANN MARIA HARSHMAN and EDWARD BRUNER

Children of AMANDA HARSHMAN and FRANK RENNER

Children of CAROLINE HARSHMAN and JACOB FREDERICKS

Children of JONATHAN HARSHMAN of Shidler, Indiana, and (1) MARY ROUTZANG, (2) MARY HORN.

Children of second wife

116425 Jacob Christopher Stottlemeyer.
116426 Rose Ann Stottlemeyer.
116427 Jonathan Elias Stottlemeyer.
116428 Phoebe Ellen Stottlemeyer.
116429 Amanda Emeline Stottlemeyer.
1164210 Andrew Jackson Stottlemeyer.
1164211 Eliza Jane Stottlemeyer.

Children of ANN MARIA HARSHMAN and EDWARD BRUNER

116431 David Christian Bruner.
116432 Mary Ann Rebecca Bruner.

Children of AMANDA HARSHMAN and FRANK RENNER

116441 Mary Annie Renner.
116442 John Willian Renner.
116443 David Christian Renner.

Children of CAROLINE HARSHMAN and JACOB FREDERICKS

116451 Mary Catherine Fredericks.
116452 Maud Elizabeth Fredericks.
116453 Daniel David Fredericks.

Children of JONATHAN HARSHMAN of Shidler, Indiana, and (1) MARY ROUTZANG, (2) MARY HORN.

116511 James Harshman m. Fannie Worley.
116512 Elizabeth Harshman m. Rolan Black.
116513 Jonathan Harshman m. Martha Johnson.
116514 Hannah Maud Harshman d. unm.

Children of second wife

116515 Ella Harshman m. (1) William Walburn, (2) John C. Williams.
116516 Minnie Harshman m. Aaron Walburn.
Children of Elias Harshman and Susanna Warner

- John Elias Harshman.
- Missouri Alice Harshman.
- Louisa Catherine Harshman.
- Amy Ann Harshman.
- Susanna Elizabeth Harshman.
- Mary Ellen Harshman.
- Ida Seline Harshman.
- Cordelia May Harshman.

Children of Lawson Peter Harshman and Eve Ann Warrenfeltz

- William Edward Harshman.
- Daniel Howard Harshman.
- Mary Harshman.
- Emma Victoria Harshman.
- Flora Harshman.
- Stella Harshman.

Children of John T. Harshman and Nancy Bowman

- Upton Walter Harshman (1866–1917). m. May Rowe
- Mary Ella Harshman d. unm.
- Flora May Harshman d. in infancy.
- Ira V. Harshman (1870–) m. Elizabeth Grossnickle. Hagerstown, Maryland.
- Aquilla Harshman m. Jennie Cartee.
- Alvey P. Harshman m. Minnie Hooper.
- Sallie M. Harshman (Apr. 6, 1880–). m. J. Sherman Clark.

Children of Ezra Harshman and Louisa Catherine Leatherman

116551 Emmet Harshman.
116552 Charles Harshman.
116553 Lester Harshman.
116554 Artie Harshman.
116555 Ada Viola Harshman.

Children of Daniel Harshman and Margaret Eigenbrod

116561 John Welty Harshman, Waynesboro, Pa.
116562 Clara Ellen Harshman.
116563 Elizabeth Margaret Harshman.
116564 Flora Harshman.
116565 Adah Harshman.
116566 Vestie Harshman.
116567 Virginia Mary Harshman.
Children of Cornelius Harshman and Claire Hoover

116571 Sarah Ella Harshman.
116572 Adah Harshman.
116573 Minnie Harshman.
116574 Orpha Harshman.
116575 Petty Harshman.
116576 Roy Harshman.

Children of Catherine Harshman and Jacob Moser

116581 Jacob Ezra Moser.
116582 John Elias Moser.
116583 George Edward Moser.

* * * * * * * *

Children of Virginia Harshman and H. S. Funk

1161251 Nevin Harshman Funk (Nov. 11, 1924—).
1161251 Agnes Jane Funk (Feb. 25, 1927—).

Children of Clyde Harshman and Nellie Johnson

1161311 Madeline Harshman.
1161312 Helen Harshman.
1161313 Marion Harshman.

Children of Welty Harshman and Mary Hauber

1161321 Clarence D. Harshman.
1161322 Margaret E. Harshman.
1161323 Ross Harshman.

Children of Vada Harshman and Daniel Eigenbrod

1161331 Merle Eigenbrod.
1161332 Rebecca Eigenbrod.
**Children of Samuel Harshman and Susan Leffel**

1164111 Clarence Harshman.
1164112 Alice Harshman.
1164113 Clara Harshman.
1164114 Guy Harshman.

**Children of Gideon T. Harshman and Mary Cornwell**

1164122 Amos Jacob Harshman (Oct. 9, 1889–) m. Reathie Wolfe. Franklin County, Pa.
1164123 Linnie Bell Harshman (March 3, 1892–) m. Simon Stull.
1164124 Eva Ruth Harshman (1900–)

**Children of Mary Harshman and Daniel Sheets**

1164131 Sylvia Sheets.
1164132 Hannah Sheets.
1164133 Clara Sheets.

**Children of Charles Harshman and Clista Rucks**

1164141 Lloyd Harshman.
1164142 Clara Harshman.
1164143 Bertha Harshman.
1164144 Leonard Harshman.
1164145 Charles Harshman.

**Children of Ida Harshman and Lewis Shingledecker**

1164151 May Shingledecker.
1164152 Roy Shingledecker.
1164153 John Shingledecker.

**Children of Annie Harshman and Philip Winkler**

1164161 Jacob Winkler.
1164162 Bruno Winkler.
George Winkler.
Philip Winkler.
Josephine Winkler.
Lucile Winkler m. George Anderson.

Children of James Harshman, Shidler, Indiana and Fannie Worley

Arthur Harshman m. Stelle Locke.
Louise Harshman m. Thomas Creighton. Charlestown, West Virginia.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Rolan Black

Walter Black.
Nellie Black m. Gary Morris.
Thomas Black m. (1) Letha Wingate, (2) Gail Mitchell.
Mary Black m. Ralph Yountz.

Children of Jonathan Harshman and Martha Johnson

Lulu Harshman.
Adah Harshman.
Ralph Harshman.

Children of Ella Harshman and William Walburn

John Walburn.
Goldie Walburn m. Sherman Buffenbarger.
Ethel Walburn m. Paul McCulland.
George Walburn.

Children of Minnie Harshman and Aaron D. Walburn

Cora Walburn m. Walter Harrington.
Roy Walburn m. Edna Lacey.
Roby Walburn d. in infancy.
Este Walburn d. unm.
Maisie Walburn m. Oscar Harrington.
Children of Maud Harshman and Lee Gump
1165181 Leona Gump.
1165182 Cathalene Gump.

Children of Upton Harshman and May Rowe
1165411 Earl Harshman m. Ella Toms.
1165412 John Harshman.

Children of Ira V. Harshman and Elizabeth Grossnickle
1165441 Ursa P. Harshman m. Pauline Smith.
1165442 Thomas Harshman.
1165443 Elizabeth Harshman.

Children of Aquilla Harshman and Jennie Cartee
1165451 Franklin Harshman m. Mattie Blickenstaff.
1165452 Wilbur Harshman m. Theo. Beachley.
1165453 Millard Harshman.
1165454 May Harshman.
1165455 Nancy Harshman.

Children of Annie Harshman and John Harshman
1165461 Carroll Harshman m. Aug. 6, 1930 Naomi Keller.
1165462 J. Herman Harshman m. Dec. 6, 1929 Elsie Dutro.
1165463 Nancy Ruth Harshman.
1165464 Anna Louise Harshman.

Children of Alvey P. Harshman and Minnie Hooper
1165471 John Harshman m. Mary Poffenberger.
1165472 Catherine Harshman m. Richard Martin.

Children of Sallie Harshman and J. Sherman Clark
1165481 Ray Clark.
1165482 Lloyd Clark
Children of J. Lloyd Harshman and Stella Young

1165491 Frances Y. Harshman (Sept. 25, 1913–).
1165492 Nancy Glendora Harshman (Aug. 10, 1915–).
1165493 James Lloyd Harshman (Jan. 10, 1925–).

Children of John W. Harshman, Waynesboro, Pa.

1165611 Daniel I. Harshman m. Mildred Bonebrake
Waynesboro, Pa.

Children of Grace Mary Harshman and Edward Wilhide

11641211 Amos Wilhide.
11641212 Pearl Wilhide.
11641213 Martie Wilhide.
11641214 Raymond Wilhide.
11641215 Linnie Wilhide.
11641216 Marcella Wilhide.

Children of Amos J. Harshman and Reathie Wolfe

11641221 Isadora Harshman.
11641222 Leroy Harshman.
11641223 Melvin Harshman.

Children of Linnie Bell Harshman and Simon Stull

11641231 John Stull.
11641232 Charles Stull.
11641233 Amos Stull
11641234 May Stull.
11641235 Helen Stull.

Children of Arthur Harshman and Stella Locke

11651111 Paul Harshman.
11651112 Ruth Harshman.
Children of Roy Walburn and Edna Lacey.

11651621 Leona Walburn, a twin.
11651622 Naomi Walburn, a twin.
11651623 Yetieva Walburn.

Children of Maisie Walburn and Oscar Harrington

11651651 Kenneth Harrington.
11651652 Helen Harrington.

Children of Franklin Harshman and Mattie Blickenstaff

11654511 Virginia Harshman.
11654512 Caroline Harshman.

Children of J. Herman Harshman and Elsie Dutro

11654621 Lorraine Harshman.

Children of John Harshman and Mary Poffenberger

11654711 Harold Harshman.
11654712 Betty Harshman.

Children of Daniel Harshman and Mildred Bonebrake

11656111 Margaret Harshman.
SECTION FIVE

JONATHAN HARSHMAN

Jonathan Harshman is one of the three sons of Christian Harshman I, who left the Maryland home and went to the frontier country of southwestern Ohio. In the "History of the Winters Family" the story is told somewhat as follows: Jonathan Harshman, sixth child of Christian Harshman, was born in Frederick County, Maryland. In 1805 he, with others from the same neighborhood, emigrated to Kentucky and located temporarily in the Blue Grass region near Lexington. Here he remained for about a year and then returned to Maryland. He took back with him a number of horses which he had purchased during his sojourn, and from the sale of which in the East he hoped to realize a fine profit. The result of this venture has not been handed down.

During the following year he made a second visit to the Blue Grass region, but not desiring to locate permanently in a slave state, remained there but a short time, then came to Green County, Ohio.

About this time the Rench family came into this neighborhood from Maryland. Jonathan Harshman became acquainted with this family and married the daughter, Susan.

He first located on a farm in Mad River Township and later purchased the property that became the site of Harshmanville. He became a distiller on a small scale, making at first one barrel of spirits a day.

After he moved to the place that later became Harshmanville he greatly enlarged the business and became one of the wealthiest men in the county.
Children of Jonathan Harshman and Susanna Rench. Harshmanville, Ohio.

1171 Elizabeth Harshman (Nov. 7, 1808–). m. Israel Huston.

1172 Catherine Harshman (Jan. 4, 1910–). m. Valentine Winters.

1173 Jonathan Harshman (Feb. 5, 1812–) m. Oct. 14, 1830 Abigail Hivelying. (See Joseph Harshman, below.)

1174 Mary Harshman (Jan. 17, 1816–). m. George Gorman.

1175 John Rench Harshman (Nov. 6, 1818–).

1176 Joseph Harshman (Oct. 24, 1820). m. Caroline Protzman. Joseph and Jonathan were partners in business. They owned a distillery a flour mill, and a bank in Dayton. They were prominent and influential business men. Although Joseph died in Shelbyville, Ind. he was buried in Woodland cemetery in Dayton.

1177 George Warner Harshman (Feb. 22, 1822–). m. Ann Virginia Rohrer. Lived in Harshmanville. (In 1930 the name of Harshmanville was changed to Riverside). This is just outside the city of Dayton, but is in Greene County.

Here he owned a flour mill, distillery, cooper shop and sawmill. He was also interested in the banking business, and in real estate. At the time of his death he owned $400,000 in cash and securities and 75 farms, each of 160 acres or more.

1178 Susan Harshman (May 22, 1823–). m. Daniel Beckel.
Reuben D. Harshman (Jan. 16, 1827–). m. Mary Protzman. Banker in Dayton.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Israel Huston.

11711 Susan Huston m. William Ayres.
11712 Mary Huston m. William Harris. Harris Station, Ohio.
11713 David Huston m. Elizabeth Hagenbach. Fairfield, Ohio.
11714 Jonathan Huston, d. of cholera at 17.
11715 Sarah Huston d. unm.
11716 Israel Huston.
11717 Martha Huston.
11718 Cornelia Huston.
11719 Abigail Huston.
1171(10) Jane Huston m. Thomas Moore, New Orleans.
1171(11) Emily Huston m. William Huffman. Dayton, Ohio.
1171(12) Harriet Huston m. Daniel Harbine. Xenia, Ohio.
1171(13) Joseph Huston m. Callie Dickey.

Children of Catherine Harshman and Valentine Winters.

11721 Eliza Winters m. Dr. McDermot.
11722 Catherine Winters m. Lewis Gunkle.
11723 Callie Winters.
11724 Susan Winters m. Bonaparte Darst.
11725 Laura Winters m. . . . Rieber.
11726 Reuben Winters.
11727 George Winters.
11729 Alice Winters m. . . . Shaw.
1172(10) Jane Winters m. Robert Dickey.

Children of Jonathan Harshman and Abigail Hiviling

11731 Susan Harshman m. . . . Cameron.
11732 George Harshman d. unm.
11733 Martha Harshman m. Thomas Lowe.
11734 Mary Harshman m. George Gorman.

Children of Joseph Harshman and Caroline Protzman.

11761 Elizabeth Protzman Harshman unm.
11762 Laura B. Harshman m. William H. Nixon.
11763 Jonathan Harshman m. Olive Horr.
11764 Harry Protzman Harshman unm.
11765 Susan B. Harshman unm.
11766 Joseph Harshman unm.
11767 Nettie E. Harshman.
11768 J. Frank Harshman m. Dora . . .
11769 Annie Harshman, a twin, m. Daniel Kiser.
1176(10) Irene Harshman, a twin, unm.
1176(11) Reuben Harshman.

Children of George W. Harshman and Ann V. Rohrer

11772 Alice Virginia Harshman m. Samuel H. Miller.
11773 Josephine Harshman m. Harry C. Kiefaber.
11774 George W. Harshman m. Jennie S. Cosler.
11775 Jonathan S. Harshman m. Mamie Snyder.
11776 Flora Harshman d. infancy.
11777 Amelia Harshman d. infancy.
Children of Susan Harshman and Daniel Beckel.

11781 Susan Beckel.
11782 Mary Beckel.
11783 Fannie Beckel.
11784 Annie Beckel.
11785 Charles Beckel.

Children of Reuben D. Harshman and Mary Protzman.

11791 Elizabeth Harshman.
11792 Annie Harshman.

* * * * * * * *

Children of Susan Huston and William Ayers.

117111 William Ayers.
117112 Susan Ayers.

Children of Mary Huston and William Harris.

117121 Lewis Harris.
117122 Bessie Harris.
117123 Joseph Harris.
117124 Emma Jane Harris.
117125 Rosetta Harris.

Children of David Huston and Elizabeth Hagenbach.

117131 Ida Huston.
117132 Hattie Huston.

Children of Jane Huston and Thomas Moore.

1171(10)1 Grace Moore.
1171(10)2 Walter Moore.

Children of Emily Huston and William Huffman.

1171(11)1 Hattie Huffman.
1171(11)2 Emily Huffman.
Children of Joseph Huston and Callie Dickey.

1171(13)1 Harris D. Huston.
1171(13)2 William Dickey Huston.

Children of Jane Winters and Robert Dickey.

1172(10)1 Valentine Dickey.
1172(10)2 Robert Dickey.

Children of Mary Harshman and George Gorman.

117341 Jonathan Gorman m. Rosetta Harris.

Children of Samuel R. Harshman and Irene Izor.

117711 Daniel Izor Harshman (Sept. 3, 1874–). m. Jeannette Sweeney.
117712 Ann Virginia Harshman (Apr. 22, 1876–). m. (1) Edward Manss, m. (2) George Kollas.
117713 Elizabeth Harshman (Oct. 7, 1877–). m. (1) William Sander, m. (2) F. B. Haynes.
117715 Harry K. Harshman (Sept. 4, 1881–Oct. 26, 1885).
117716 Josephine Harshman (Sept. 25, 1886–).
117717 Kathryn Margaret Harshman (Nov. 30, 1895–). m. Frank Miller.

Children of Alice V. Harshman and Samuel H. Miller

117721 Ann Virginia Miller (Mch. 21, 1879–). m. E. T. Weakley.
117722 Susan Victoria Miller (Apr. 14, 1881–). m. Dr. H. Lyons Hunt. Home Los Angeles, Cal.
Children of Josephine Harshman and Harry C. Kiefaber.

117731 Warner Harshman Kiefaber.
117732 Josephine Kiefaber.
117733 Harry Jonathan Kiefaber m. Jane Huffman.

Children of George W. Harshman and Jennie S. Cosler.

117741 Susan Harshman m. John Brunelle.
117742 Alice V. Harshman m. Robert Howell.
117743 Samuel Harshman m. Catherine Warner.
117744 Irene Harshman m. Robert Ohmer.
117745 Georgiana Harshman.

Children of Jonathan S. Harshman and Mamie Snyder

117751 Anna Harshman.
117752 George W. Harshman.
117753 Virginia Harshman.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Daniel Izor Harshman and Jeannette Sweeney.

1177111 Janet Harshman m. Lawrence C. Bucher.

Children of Ann V. Harshman and Edward Manss.

1177121 Irene Manss.
1177122 Samuel Manss.
Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Wm. Sander.

1177131 Henrietta Harshman Sander (Aug. 26, 1901–) m. Dee L. Ellis. Home Los Angeles, Calif.
1177132 Elizabeth Sander (Sept. 23, 1905–).

Children of Susan V. Miller and H. Lyons Hunt.

1177221 Harrison Lyons Hunt (Oct. 21, 1915–).

Children of Josephine H. Miller and Guy Pexton.

1177231 Alice Virginia Pexton (Dec. 9, 1911–).
1177232 Mary Elizabeth Pexton (Nov. 17, 1917–)

Children of Warren H. Miller and Corrine . . .

1177251 Jean Miller (Apr. 12, 1918–).

Children of Warren Harshman Kiefaber.

1177311 Josephine Harshman Kiefaber.
1177312 Marianna D. Kiefaber.
1177313 Warner Harshman Kiefaber, Jr.
1177314 Jane Christine Kiefaber.

Children of Harry J. Kiefaber and Jane Huffman.

1177331 Harry Kiefaber.
1177332 Harriet Kiefaber.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Janet Harshman and Lawrence C. Bucher.

11771111 Susan J. Bucher.
11771112 Edward Bucher.
11771113 Ann Virginia Bucher.

Children of Henrietta Harshman and Dee L. Ellis.

11771311 Derry Ann Ellis.
11771312 Betty Maie Ellis.
SECTION SIX

Susanna Harshman

Susanna Harshman was the eighth child of Christian Harshman First. She married John Hoover. Their home was in Frederick County, Maryland.

Children of Susanna Harshman and John Hoover.

1181 John W. Hoover.
1182 Samuel Hoover m. Mary Warrenfeltz.
1183 Christian Hoover m. Elizabeth Haynes. Benevola, Maryland.
1184 Elizabeth Hoover m. Hiram H. Muller. Chewsville, Maryland.
1185 Gideon Hoover m. Elizabeth Remsburg.
1186 Catherine Hoover d. unm. at 59.
1187 Susanna Hoover m. Frederick Ridenour.
1188 Simeon Hoover m. Susan Thomas. Chewsville, Maryland.
1189 Rebecca Hoover unm.
11810 Mary Priscilla Hoover m. Daniel W. Blickenstaff.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Samuel Hoover and Mary Warrenfeltz.

11821 Sarah Hoover.
11822 John Wesley Hoover m. Sarah Ann Melinda Oswald.
11823 Joshua Elias Hoover m. Sarah E. Shepherd.
11824 Mary Ellen Hoover m. Scott L. Martin.

Children of Christian Hoover and Elizabeth Haynes.

11832 Almyra R. A. Hoover m. Frederick Mandy, Williamsport, Maryland.
11833 John W. Hoover d. at 21.
11834 Eliza Jane Hoover m. George W. Stine. Benevola, Maryland.

Children of Elizabeth Hoover and Hiram Mullen.

11841 Susanna Mullen d. young.
11842 Amos F. Mullen m. Hanna S. Oswald.
11843 Mary C. R. Mullen m. Jacob O. Doup. Hagerstown, Maryland.
11844 Harvey H. Mullen.
11845 William C. Mullen.
11846 Virginia Mullen d. young.

Children of Gideon Hoover and Elizabeth Remsburg.

11851 Eliza Victoria Hoover m. Elias R. Stottlemeier.
11852 Anna Maria Hoover m. John H. Mangans.
11853 John Jacob G. Hoover m. Sarah C. Kline.
11854 Olive Cordelia Hoover m. Jacob D. Wolfe.
11855 William M. Hoover d. young.
11856 Gideon Markwood Hoover d. young.
11857 Jennie Lind Hoover d. young.
11858 Edwin C. Hoover.

Children of Susanna Hoover and Frederick Ridenour.

11871 Harvey O. Ridenour.

Children of Simeon Hoover and Susan Thomas.

11881 Ellen Norah Hoover m. Enos Schlaser.

Children of Mary P. Hoover and Daniel W. Blickenstaff.

118(10)1 Nehemiah Reuchlin Blickenstaff.
118(10)2  Cyrus Otterbein Blickenstaff.
118(10)3  Simeon Miconius Blickenstaff.
118(10)4  Mary Asenath Blickenstaff.
118(10)5  Jacob Markwood Blickenstaff.
118(10)6  Sarah Priscilla Catherine Blickenstaff.
118(10)7  Elkanah Samuel Evers Blickenstaff.

* * * * * * * *

Children of Jon W. Hoover and Sarah A. M. Oswald.
118221  Bernice Hoover.
118222  Alfred Metullus Hoover.
118223  Cybele Elsie Hoover.
118224  Mary Alice Hoover.
118225  Samuel Lineaus Hoover.
118226  Jennie Gertrude Hoover.
118227  Philip Tenneyson Hoover.
118228  John Otterbein Hoover.
118229  Howison Hoover.

Children of Joshua E. Hoover and Sarah E. Shepherd
118231  Annie Alice Hoover.

Children of Mary E. Hoover and Scott Martin.
118241  Mary S. Martin.

Children of Caroline E. Hoover and Abraham Stine.
118311  Eliza E. Stine.
118312  Elizabeth L. Stine.
118313  Jacob H. Stine.
118314  Daniel A. Stine.
118315  Samuel G. Stine.
118316  Charles M. Stine.
118317  Isaac W. Stine.
Children of Almyra Hoover and Frederick Mandy.
118321 William H. Mandy.
118322 Charles C. Mandy.
118323 Lizzie J. Mandy.
118324 John E. Mandy.
118325 Anna Belle Mandy.
118326 Baby.

Children of Eliza J. Hoover and George W. Stine.
118341 Lizzie May Stine.

Children of Amos F. Mullen and Hannah S. Oswald.
118421 Albert Oswald Mullen.
118422 Elizabeth Mullen.

Children of Mary C. R. Mullen and Jacob O. Doup.
118431 William M. Doup.
118432 Emma E. Doup.
118433 Florence M. Doup.
118434 Ida V. Doup.

Children of Eliza V. Hoover and Elias R. Stottlemeyer.
118511 Etta May Stottlemeyer.
118512 Carrie Stottlemeyer.
118513 DeWitt Evers Stottlemeyer.

Children of Anna M. Hoover and John H. Mangans.
118521 Minnie Viola Mangans.
118522 Harry Gideon Mangans.
118523 Nellie Victoria Mangans.

Children of Jacob Hoover and Sarah C. Kline.
118531 Temma Clara Hoover.
118532 Ellen Cordelia Hoover.
Children of Olive C. Hoover and Jacob D. Wolfe.
118541 Elizabeth R. Wolfe.
118542 Emerson Edgar Wolfe.

Children of Ellen Norah Hoover and Enos Schlaser.
11881 Thomas Hoover Schlaser.

SECTION SEVEN

Descendants of Catherine Harshman and John N. Mertz

Children of Catherine Harshman and John N. Mertz
1191 Sarah Mertz m. Samuel Somers. Boonesboro, Maryland.
1192 Mary Ann Mertz m. Thomas Griffen. Eakel Mill, Maryland.
1194 Christina Mertz.
1195 Esther Mertz.
1196 Cornelius N. Mertz m. Charlotte Houp. Boonesboro, Maryland.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Sarah Mertz and Samuel Somers.
11911 Simon P. Somers.
11912 James P. Somers.

Children of Mary Ann Mertz and Thomas Griffen.
11921 Mary Catherine Griffen.
11922 Martin Luther Griffen.
11923 Alice Griffen.
Children of CATHERINE MERTZ and JOHN H BROWN.

11931 Josiah Washington Brown.
11932 Mary Catherine Brown.
11933 John Henry Brown.
11934 Otha James Brown.
11935 Martin William Harmon Brown.
11936 Emanuel David Francis Brown.

Children of CORNELIUS MERTZ and CHARLOTTE HOUP.

11961 Susan Catherine Mertz.
11962 John N. Mertz.
11963 Charles Martin Mertz.
11964 Elijah Jonathan Mertz.
11965 Emma Eliza Jane Mertz.

SECTION EIGHT

Descendants of CHRISTINA HARSHMAN and GEORGE WARNER

Children of CHRISTINA HARSHMAN and GEORGE WARNER

11(10)1 Henry Warner.
11(10)2 Mary Warner.
11(10)3 Catherine Warner.
CHAPTER TWO

JOHN HARSHMAN, SON OF ANDREW

In 1931 I visited the family of Jacob Harshman, west of Quincy, Franklin County, Pennsylvania. He is the son of William and the grandson of Jacob Harshman. Further than this he does not know.

I am unable to say who this elder Jacob was, though almost certainly he was a grandson of Andrew. The families of all the sons of Andrew are known, at least in part, except the families of William and John.

John and Frederick, on their father's death, acquired the farms that he had owned in Franklin County. At least two of the sons of Frederick went to Ohio. The most probable conjecture is that this Jacob was a son of John the son of Andrew.

With the understanding that this is by no means proved to be the case I am assuming that he was a son of John, who was in turn a son of Andrew. The record would then be as follows:

16 John, son of Andrew.

161 Jacob, son of John. m. (1) .... Frederick, (2) Susan Heller.

Children of JACOB HARSHMAN and (1) .... Frederick, and (2) SUSAN HELLER.

1611 Samuel Harshman.
1612 Jacob Harshman.
1613 William Harshman (July 25, 1837-). m. Mary Ann Benedict.

Children of WILLIAM HARSHMAN and MARY ANN BENEDICT.

16131 Daniel Harshman d. at 25.
16132 Anne d. at 7 weeks.
16133 Jacob Harshman.
16134 Lizzie Harshman m. ... Forney.

Children of Jacob Harshman.

161331 Mary V. Harshman.
161332 Elsie M. Harshman.
161333 Adah E. Harshman.
161334 Roy M. Harshman.
161335 Chester B. Harshman.
CHAPTER THREE

JACOB HARSHMAN, son of ANDREW

The record of Jacob Harshman's descendants is far from complete. When his father, Andrew, died, the sons made a settlement of the estate among themselves. John and Frederick acquired the three pieces of land in Franklin County, Pa., and Jacob acquired the tract in Frederick County, Maryland, known as "Three Tracts Altogether", which Andrew had patented April 23, 1791. (Book W. R. 16).

Fifteen days later, March 18, 1798, the five brothers, Matthias, William, John, Frederick and Jacob sold this same "Three Tracts" to Bernat Swope.

The land seems to have come back to the Harshman family again, for 34 years later, April 3, 1832, it is once more sold and the deed is signed by Elizabeth (Harshman) Delanter, David Delanter and his wife Catherine (Harshman) Delanter, George Harshman and his wife Mary, Jacob Harshman, Isaac Gilbert and his wife Mary (Harshman), Christian Harshman and his wife Rhoda, Samuel Harshman and his wife Sarah Ann, and John Harshman, the children of Jacob, son of Andrew.

Children of JACOB HARSHMAN and ELIZABETH KLINE.

171 George Harshman m. Mary Kesslery.
174 Mary Harshman m. Isaac Gilbert. Johnsville, Ohio.
175 Jacob Harshman m. Mary Ellise. Indiana. d. 1832.
176 John Harshman m. Sarah Stottlemeyer. Utica, Maryland.
177 Catherine Harshman m. David Delanter May 26, 1812, the Rev. Rahouser officiating.
178 Samuel Harshman m. Sarah Ann Crucifix.

* * * * * * * * *

**Note:** The greater part of the names of the descendants of Jacob Harshman, son of Andrew, are from the memoranda of W. S. Harshman.

**Children of George Harshman and Mary Kesselry.**
1711 George Washington Harshman.
1712 Anna Harshman.
1713 Henrietta Harshman.
1714 Rebecca Harshman m. Joseph Brickley, Middletown, Maryland.
1715 Maria Harshman m. Ezra Hessong. Ellerton, Maryland.
1716 Peter Harshman m. Lucinda Kline. Ellerton, Maryland.
1717 Samuel Harshman m. Catherine Barbara Neff.

**Children of Elizabeth Harshman and John Hoover.**
1721 Elias Hoover.
1722 Benjamin Hoover m. Mary Holtzman. Groverstown, Indiana.
1723 Daniel Hoover.
1724 Elizabeth Hoover m. .... Cox.
1725 Catherine Hoover.

**Children of Christian Harshman and Rhoda Gilbert.**
1731 Isaac Harshman m. Susan Jacobs.
1732 Elias Harshman m. Margaret Pryor, (2) m. .... Shiveley.
1734 Elizabeth Harshman m. Josiah Worsler.
1735 Catherine Harshman m. Jacob Miller, New Paris, Indiana.
1737 John Harshman (July 15, 1839–). m. Sept. 6, 1860 Sarah Margaret Huffman (Dec. 13, 1881–), Myersville, Maryland.
1738 George W. Harshman m. Anna S. Biser. Harmony, Maryland.
1739 Sampson Harshman m. Sophia Gilbert. Prairie City, Kansas.
173(10) Lydia Harshman m. Solomon Hoffman.
173(11) Martin Harshman.

Children of Mary Harshman and Isaac Gilbert.
1741 Ezra Gilbert m. Elizabeth Wiles. Johnsville, Ohio.
1742 Mahala Gilbert m. James Weddle.
1743 Israel Gilbert.
1744 Christian Gilbert.
1745 Mary Gilbert.
1746 Sarah Gilbert.
1747 Elizabeth Gilbert.
1748 Martin Gilbert.
1749 John Gilbert.
174(10) Jane Gilbert.
Also triplets who died.

Children of Jacob Harshman and Mary Ellise.
1751 Isaiah Harshman.
1752 Leah Harshman.
1753 Elmyra Harshman.
1754 Ellise Harshman.

Children of John Harshman and Sarah Stottlemeyer.
1761 David Washington Harshman m. Anna S. Ogle.
1762 Lewis C. Harshman m. Sarah A. Cramer.
1763 Emeline Harshman m. Lawson Weddle.
1764 Mary Amanda Harshman m. . . . . Flor.
Several others, names unknown.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Catherine Harshman and David Delanter.
1771 David Delanter m. Martha Kemp.
1771 Mary Ann Delanter m. Nathan Kind.
1773 Mahala Delanter.
* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Isaac Harshman and Susan Jacobs.
17311 Emery Harshman.

Children of Elias Harshman and (1) Margaret Pryor and (2) . . . . Shiveley.
17321 Virginia Harshman.
17322 Alfred Harshman.
  Children of second wife:
17323 Omer Harshman.
17324 John Harshman.

Children of Mary E. Harshman and John H. Worsler.
17331 Harvey Worsler.
17332 Flora Worsler.
17333 Charles Worsler.
17334 Otha Worsler.
17335 Cander Worsler.
17336 Sampson Worsler.
  And twins, dead.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Josiah Worsler.
17341 Elma Worsler.
17342 Isaac N. Worsler.
17343 Mina Worsler.
17344 Emory Worsler.

Children of Catherine Harshman and Jacob Miller.
17351 Melvin D. Miller.
17352 Mary Elizabeth Miller.
Children of James O. Harshman and Nancy Brown.

17361 Oliver Daniel Harshman.
17362 William Harshman.
17363 Alice G. Harshman.
17364 James H. Harshman.
17365 Thomas M. Harshman.

Children of 2nd wife, Mary Stottlemyer.

17366 Lucretia Harshman.

Children of third wife, Elizabeth Partner.

17367 Sampson Harshman.

Children of John Harshman and Sarah Margaret Huffman.

17371 James Calvin Harshman (July 18, 1861-Oct. 5, 1866).
17372 Corinda Florida Harshman (Jan. 12, 1863-Jan. 4, 1927). m. in Hamlin, Kansas Wallace Mcguire.
17373 Fannie Catherine Harshman (Oct. 5, 1864-). m. Douglas Clapsaddle. Galesburg, Ks.
17375 William Melvin Harshman (July 2, 1867-Aug. 11, 1905). m. Effie Swank.
17376 Elroy Christian Harshman (Frederick Co., Maryland Mch. 31, 1870-). m. Sadie Horr Aug. 12, 1903. Home Bellingham, Wash. Member city council many years.
17377 Nettie Rhoda Harshman (Nov. 15, 1873-Oct. 15, 1900). m. George Turner, Galesburg, Kansas.
17378 Anna Mesella Harshman (Nov. 2, 1875-Feb. 28, 1903). unm.
17379 Mary Ellen Harshman (Oct. 19, 1877-). m. Jno Shepherd.

1737(10) Grace Harshman d. infancy.
Children of George Harshman and Anna S. Biser.
17381 Virginia Catherine Harshman.
17382 Mary Ellen Harshman.
17383 Sarah Elizabeth Harshman.
17384 Elory Ellsworth Harshman.
17385 Charles Harshman.
17386 Susan Rebecca Harshman.
17387 William Harshman.

Children of Sampson Harshman and Sophia Gilbert.
Their home was in Prairie City, Ks., and it is said they have eight children but their names are unknown.

Children of Lydia Harshman and Solomon Hoffman.
173(10)1 Missouri Hoffman d. in infancy.
173(10)2 Henry Hoffman.
173(10)3 Charles Hoffman.
173(10)4 Elias C. Hoffman.
173(10)5 Lucretia Hoffman.

Children of Corinda Florida Harshman and Wallace McGuire.
173721 Charles McGuire.
173722 Milton McGuire.
173723 William McGuire.
173724 Bessie McGuire.
173725 Cecil McGuire.

Children of Wm. M. Harshman and Effie Swank.
173751 Mabel Harshman m. .... Bolinger.

Children of Nettie R. Harshman and George Turner
173771 Herschel Turner.
173772 A daughter.

Children of Mary E. Harshman and John Shepherd.
173791 Campbell A. Shepherd. Los Angeles, Calif.
CHAPTER IV

FREDERICK HERSHMAN

I have placed Frederick as the eighth child of Andrew Harshman. After the death of Andrew his sons John and Frederick acquired his farms in Franklin County Pennsylvania and, presumably, continued to live there.

Daniel Hershman of Pittsburg stated at a reunion in Trumbull County, Ohio, in 1873, that Frederick Hershman was born in 1757. As it seems that this was the only one of Andrew’s sons whose birth date Daniel knew, and as Daniel was born in Franklin County, it is probable that he was a son of Frederick.

At this same reunion Daniel stated that his father lived to be 107 and his grandfather 120. This agrees with what is stated elsewhere of Andrew’s great age.

Daniel Hershman had a brother Jeremiah, whose home during the last years of his life was in Howland Tp. Trumbull County, Ohio. If there were other children their names are not known.

These brothers were lost to each other for many years. On one occasion Daniel, who manufactured and sold washing machines, was on a sales trip in Eastern Ohio. He had sold a machine to a farmer and when he signed his name on the contract the farmer said “We have a neighbor by the name of Harshman”. Daniel said, “but my name is Hershman”. But the farmer insisted that after they should have had their supper that they would call on this neighbor. They did so and Daniel found him to be his lost brother Jeremiah.

Children of FREDERICK HERSHMAN

181 Daniel Hershman (Franklin Co., Pa., Oct. 7, 1807–). m. Jan. 21, 1830 in Cumberland Co.,
Pa., Eliza Wynkoop (Cumberland Co., Pa., Aug. 16, 1808-).

Jeremiah Harshman (-July 31, 1891). m. Mary McFarlin of Coitsville, Ohio, July 11, 1838. Home Trumbull County, Ohio.

* * * * * * * *

Children of DANIEL HERSHMAN and ELIZA WYNKOOP

1811 William Hamilton Hershman (Cumberland County, Pa., N. Middleton Tp. Nov. 15, 1830-). m. Harriet Hughes.


1813 James Carver Hershman (Silver Springs Tp., Cumberland County, Pa., Aug. 12, 1834-Feb. 1, 1838).

1814 Sarah Ann Hershman (Nov. 2, 1836-). m. John Dabney.

1815 Henry Logan Hershman (Hagarstown Tp. Cumberland County, Pa., Apr. 4, 1830-Sept. 29, 1864, killed in battle just as he was planting the colors). m. Lucy Lindsey.


1817 John Carver Hershman (Trumbull County, Ohio, Mar. 30, 1843-July 1, 1862, killed in the Battle of Malvern Hill). He was in Col. Bowly’s 102nd Reg. 145 Reg. Pa. Volunteers, Company E., John Patterson’s Company from Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

m. Sept. 3, 1872 Anna Maria Alma White (Dec. 19, 1846—).

1819 Samuel Robinson Hershman (Allegheny City Apr. 1, 1847—). m. Naomi Cannon. Home Cleveland, Ohio.


1819(i1) David Hershman (Birmingham, Pa., July 7, 1855—Oct. 13, 1855).

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of WM. HAMILTON HERSHMAN and HARRIET HUGHES

18111 Henry Clay Hershman d. unm.
18112 Nicholas Wheeler Hughes Hershman.
18113 Infant daughter d. unnamed.
18114 Harriet Hughes Hershman m. George M. Dravo. Home Louisville Kentucky
18115 William Hamilton Hershman.
18116 Bessie Devere Hershman m. Morgan J. Thomas, Columbus, Ohio.
18117 Charles Logan Hershman m. Irene Morgan. Huston, Texas.

Children of HENRY L. HERSHMAN and LUCY LINDSEY

18151 Oliver S. Hershman (July 2, 1859—July 9, 1930). m. May 24, 1904 Belle C. Boyd.

Oliver S. Hershman was one of the most distinguished newspaper editors and publishers of his day. He attended the public schools of Pittsburg till he was twelve, then entered a newspaper office, working days and attending school at night. Later he
graduated from a business college. From 1873 to 1901 he was with the Telegraph and the Chronicle with which the Telegraph was merged in 1884. In 1901 he bought the Pittsburg Press and was owner, editor and publisher of that paper till he sold it in 1923 to the Scripps-Howard Newspapers for $6,225,000.

In 1907 he was appointed Aide De Camp on the staff of Governor Stuart of Pennsylvania, with the rank of Lt. Colonel.

Col. Hershman was much interested in and a generous supporter of amateur athletics, and was a member of numerous business and social clubs.

18152 Lida Hershman.

*Children of Daniel Hershman and Helen L. Decker*

18162 Martha Winifred Hershman (Apr. 26, 1869–Oct. 18, 1869).
18164 Minnie Hershman (Dec. 31, 1873–). m. Fortune Robinson.
18165 Daniel Paul Hershman (Dec. 14, 1875–). m. May 16, 1903 Ulrissa Hedgecock.
18167 Edward B. Hershman (Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 13, 1881–). m. Apr. 27, 1908 Effie A. Willis, Wolsey, South Dakota.
Charles Blaine Hershman (Miller S. D., May 28, 1884–). m. Jan. 4, 1921 Minnie Tessman, Manning, Iowa.

Anna Grace Hershman (Miller S. D., Apr. 24, 1886–). m. Nov. 29, 1909 at Omaha, Peter Ellsworth.


Caroline Missouri Hershman (Mar. 25, 1890–). m. Sept. 10, 1913, Earle E. Baker, Miller, South Dakota.

John Oliver Hershman (June 3, 1893–). m. Sept. 10, 1913, Vivian G. O’Neal.

Children of George Washington Hershman and Anna Maria Alma White

George Wesley Hershman (Apr. 4, 1874–). m. May 14, 1896 Emma Helena Herb.

James Daniel Hershman (Jan. 19, 1876–). m. Gertrude Cahill.

Walter Howard Hershman (1880–1889).

Benjamin Hershman (1882–1884).

Children of Samuel Robinson Hershman and Naomi Cannon

Clara Hershman.

Sarah Hershman.

Harry Hershman.

Addie Hershman.

Grace Hershman (Dec. 24, 1882–). m. Francis Marion Cowgill. Home, Cleveland Ohio.

* * * * * * * * *
Children of Harriet Hughes Hershman and George M. Dravo

181141 Margaret Dravo, Ll. B., B. S., in Education. m. Mr. Fowler.
181142 Harry Hughes Dravo, Navy Air Service, World War.
181143 Vernon Booth Dravo, Navy, World War.

Children of Harriet Virginia Hershman and James N. Winsell

181631 Andrew William Winsell (Elizabeth, S. D., Dec. 14, 1888–).
181632 Helen Mary Winsell (Elizabeth, S. D., June 23, 1890–).
181633 Anna May Winsell (Cavalier, N. D., Mar. 9, 1892–).
181634 James Flacher Winsell (Henrietta, Texas, Jan. 24, 1894–).
181635 Daniel Luther Winsell (Henrietta, Texas, Nov. 20, 1895–).
181636 Carl Frederick Winsell (Jan. 18, 1897–).
181637 Laura Bell Winsell (Oct. 23, 1899–).
181638 Sarah Ellen Winsell (Oct. 15, 1901–).
181639 John Paul Winsell (Henrietta, Texas, July 23, 1903–).
18163(10) Charles Edward Winsell (Miller, S. D., Nov. 28, 1906–).
18163(11) George Richard Winsell, (Jan. 26, 1909–).
18163(12) Leslie Eugene Winsell (July 19, 1912–).

Children of Daniel Paul Hershman and Ulrissa Hedgecock

181651 Verna Adell Hershman (Miller, S. D., Feb. 15, 1904–).
181652 James Edward Hershman (June 6, 1906–).
FREDERICK HERSHMAN

181653 Donna M. Hershman (Bonners Ferry, Idaho, March 15, 1911—).

Children of MAGGIE ANN Hershman and C. W. Salisbury

181661 Everett Bennie Salisbury (Nov. 13, 1907—).
181662 Lowell Warner Salisbury (Oct. 1912—).

Children of EDWARD B. Hershman and EFFIE A. WILLIS

181671 Mildred Inez Hershman (Wolsey, S. D., Nov. 29, 1909—Sept. 26, 1918).

Children of CHARLES BLAINE Hershman and MINNIE TESSMAN

181681 Gertrude Lorraine Hershman (Mar. 20, 1925)
181682 Clark Frederick Hershman (Manning, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1927—).

Children of CAROLINE MISSOURI Hershman and EARLE E. BAKER

1816(11)1 Richard Eugene Baker (Aug. 24, 1914—).
1816(11)2 Franklin Leroy Baker (Apr. 1, 1918—).
1816(11)3 Francis Leone Baker (Apr. 1, 1918—).
1816(11)4 Marian Elaine Baker (July 5, 1920—).
1816(11)5 Max Lyle Baker (Sept. 19, 1922—).

Children of JOHN O. Hershman and VIVIAN G. O’NEAL

1816(12)1 Doris Irene Hershman (June 10, 1914—).
1816(12)2 Harold Walter Hershman (June 7, 1916—).
1816(12)3 Laurence Lester Hershman Aug. 13, 1918—).
1816(12)4 Richard Aldrich Hershman (Apr. 16, 1921—).
1816(12)5 Shirley Glendon Hershman (Dec. 30, 1922—).
1816(12)6 Ida Lillian Hershman (July 29, 1925—).
1816(12)7 John William Hershman (Dec. 11, 1926—).
1816(12)8 Gerald Elbert Hershman (Oct. 28, 1928—).
1816(12)9 Clifford Neal Hershman (Aug. 22, 1931—).

Children of George Wesley Hershman and Emma Helena Herb
181811 Herb Wesley Hershman (Apr. 4, 1898—). m. Aug. 3, 1918 Mary Ella Bailey.

Children of James D. Hershman and Gertrude Cahill
181821 Alma Hershman.
181822 Emma Hershman.
181823 Kathleen Hershman.
181824 James Wesley Hershman.

Children of Grace Hershman and Francis Marion Cowgill
181951 Evelyn Cowgill (Aug. 14, 1907—).
181952 Marie Cowgill (Sept. 20, 1915—).

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Herb W. Hershman and Mary E. Bailey
1818111 George Bailey Hershman (Aug. 6, 1920—).
1818112 Mary Helena Hershman (Oct. 26, 1923—).

* * * * * * * * * *

Family of Jeremiah Harshman, son of Frederick
182 Jeremiah Harshman (July 31, 1891). m. Mary McFarlin of Coitsville July 11, 1838.
In administration Docket Vol. 13, page 638, Warren, Ohio, the following children are mentioned:
1821 D. A. Harshman, Minneapolis, Minn.
1822 Elizabeth McDonald, Burton, Ohio.
1823 Susan (Mrs. J. H.) Bash, Mansfield, Ohio.
1824 William Harshman, Cleveland, Ohio.
1825 Fanny Bartholomew, Sandy Lake, Pa.
1826 George Harshman, Warren, Ohio.
CHAPTER V

MATTHIAS HARSHMAN SON OF ANDREW

Matthias, the ninth and youngest child of Andrew Harshman was born in 1761, probably in Maryland. He married a German girl, Mary Smith, who also was born in 1761.

Mary Smith was a “Redemptioner”. That is she was sold, or bound out, for a certain definite period, by her parents or guardian, to pay for her passage over to this country. Many of the emigrants were desperately poor and this was a common occurrence among them.

Mary Smith’s master was a farmer, and he was very cruel to her. On one occasion he sent her to the barn on a cold winter night to see what was troubling the stock. In some way she was pushed, her arm broken and she was otherwise seriously injured. She lay in the barn yard, unable to get to the house, until in the early morning a passerby heard her moans, took her to the house, and reported the matter to the authorities. Because of his cruelty to her the authorities cancelled the bond and she was not required to serve the remainder of her time.

Matthias Harshman and Mary Smith were married when they were twenty or twenty one years old.

When their father Andrew died, Matthias, William and Jacob, three of the sons, sold their interest in their father’s estate to two of their brothers, John and Frederick. They each received for their part 508 pounds 10 shillings. This was in March 1798.

Probably “not many days after this the younger son gathered all together and took his journey into a far country,” namely into Washington County, Pa.

There he appears first on the book of the assessor for Amwell Township, for 1803. He was assessed on 200
acres of land, 1 cow and 5 horses. The amount of his tax was 90 cents.

The next year he was assessed on 300 acres of land, which apparently was a mistake for he appealed and had it changed to 200 acres. There was also 1 cow and 5 horses. By this change the tax was reduced from $13.06 to $8.30.

He last appears on the assessor’s book for 1807. The reason for this was that he had again moved west, this time into the new state of Ohio. His youngest child, Andrew, was born near Ohlton, Ohio, Sept. 7, 1807. Probably all the other children were born before the family left Maryland.

The following incident concerning Matthias has been handed down to us.

The National Pike from Baltimore to Wheeling was opened to traffic about 1825. Matthias Harshman drew into Steubenville, Ohio, the first load of dry goods that came into that town over the new Pike. His eight horse team stuck with the load as they were drawing it up from the river to the town. Presumably it had been ferried over, as the river was not fordable at that point and there was no bridge there then nor for many decades afterward.

Matthias died Jan. 2, 1837 at the home of his son Andrew, a mile and a half east and three quarters of a mile south of the center of Lordstown. His wife, Mary Smith died at the same place in 1852.

**Children of Matthias Harshman and Mary Smith**

191 Catherine Harshman (Feb. 11, 1783-) m. Benjamin Spriggs. Home Jefferson Co., Ohio.

Lived his last years in Indiana, and died there.

Polly Harshman (Feb. 20, 1787–) m. John Llewellyn.

Elizabeth Harshman (Dec. 23, 1788–) m. (1) John McMahan. (2) James Parker.

Jacob Harshman (Nov. 11, 1790–) m. 1813 Elizabeth Moninger, daughter of John Moninger.


Susanna Harshman (May 23, 1795–) m. Edward Dray (or Drake). Home in Jefferson County, or Belmont County, Ohio.

David Harshman (Jan. 13, 1799–) m. Rosanna Stewart. Home Trumbull County, Ohio.

Matthias Harshman (Jan 15, 1801–Dec. 16, 1887) m. Phebe Denean. Home Geauga Co., O.


SECTION ONE

Catherine Harshman and Her Descendants

Catherine Harshman married Benjamin Spriggs. They lived in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Morris Spriggs.

David Spriggs.

Jeremiah Spriggs.

Elizabeth Spriggs.

William Spriggs.

Matthias Spriggs.

Samuel Spriggs.
SECTION TWO

DANIEL HARSHMAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Children of DANIEL HARSHMAN and MAGDALENE MONINGER, all born in Washington County, Pennsylvania.

1921 John Harshman (July 17, 1807-) m. 1827 Hannah Smalley (Apr. 17, 1810–). In 1848 or 1849 they moved to Wisconsin. A family from Garrettsville, Ohio, by the name of Greene, (descendants of a cousin of General Nathaniel Greene), was of the same company. They floated down the Ohio River on a flatboat, then passed up the Mississippi by steamboat, and both families settled in Hudson, Wisconsin; about 30 miles east of St. Paul Minn.

Later and for many years John Harshman owned and lived on a farm on Mud Creek, about half way between Eau Claire and Menominee, Wisconsin. At this present writing (1924) the farm is owned by Daniel Dodge. The old Harshman house is still standing and in use. John Harshman and Hannah Smalley had 14 children.


1924 William Harshman (Oct. 8, 1813–1834).

1925 Henry Harshman (March 14, 1816–). Washington County, Pa. m. Margaretta Metzler June 3, 1840. Moved to Hancock County, Ohio, Sept 7, 1865.
1926 Andrew Harshman (Feb. 28, 1818–) m. Lydia Paden.

1927 Jackson Harshman (July 16, 1820–) m. Sarah Weiric.


19210 Samuel Harshman (Oct. 10, 1829–)

* * * * * * * * *

Descendants of John, son of Daniel

Children of John Harshman and Hannah Smalley

Dunn County, Wisconsin.

19211 Catherine Harshman (Feb. 23, 1828–). m. Benjamin Barnum.

19212 Elizabeth Harshman (Apr. 7, 1829–) m. Oct. 26, 1848 J. P. West (Feb. 9, 1825–). J. P. West was a member of the Iowa legislature 20 years, member of General Assembly of California and member of California Constitutional Convention.

19213 Daniel Harshman (Nov. 24, 1830–). m. Oct. 4, 1854 Laura Lovina Curtiss of Southington, Ohio (Sept. 28, 1832). Home Dunn County, Wisconsin. Civil engineer, great bass singer and taught singing school. Known as Captain Dan.

Limerick was a large and very strong man. With his own hands he built his own house of stone and the flour mill and saw mill which he operated.

19215 Margaret Harshman (Feb. 22, 1834–) m. 1864 Thomas Dixon of Scotland (Aug. 22, 1829–).

19216 Martha Jane Harshman (March 1, 1836–). m. Benton Aldrich of Pipestone County, Minn. (May 3, 1831–).

19217 Mary Harshman (Nov. 24, 1837–). m. Aug. 25, 1856, John Eubanks (Aug. 16, 1832–). Home, Waneka, Dunn Co., Wisconsin.


Civil War, 5th Wisconsin, Company B. battle of Gettysburg. The morning of the third day of the battle 112 answered roll call and at noon that day only 13. The night before they slept on a big rock on the field and there was a hard rain in the night. At the fiftieth anniversary of the battle six of these thirteen were present. They hunted up the rock on which they had slept and Samuel cut a cane from the
second growth hickory growing by the rock. The cane now (1924) is in the possession of his son Manly.

1921(11) George Harshman (Oct. 27, 1844—Nov. 8, 1847).
1921(12) William Harshman (Nov. 25, 1845—Mar. 1, 1864 in the service.)
1921(13) Romaine Amanda Harshman (Nov. 12, 1847—). m. James Yancey.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of CATHERINE HARSHMAN and BENJAMIN BARNUM

192111 Olive Barnum.
192112 Stella Barnum.
192113 Bud Barnum.
192114 William Barnum.

Children of ELIZABETH HARSHMAN and J. P. WEST

192121 William H. West (Sept. 16, 1849—Mar. 13, 1857).
192122 James J. West (Dec. 28, 1851—Nov. 1925).
192123 Thomas A. West (May 2, 1854—). m. Carlotta Wright, Compton, California.
192124 John Charles West (June 26, 1856—). m. Dec. 24, 1879 Emma Hinman of Unionville, Conn. (Aug. 21, 1857—). Orange Ranch, Glendora, California.
192125 Martha Ellen West (Sept. 20, 1858—) m. May 18, 1887, Los Angeles Co., Edward B. Goodell.
192126 Willis P. West (Sept. 28, 1860—Apr. 8, 1862).
192127 Wilbur V. West (Sept. 28, 1860–Nov. 24, 1860).
192128 Mabel West (Dec. 17, 1863–). m. March 22, 1881, Glendora, Calif., Frank W. Curtiss.
192129 Katie Grace West (March 16, 1866–).
19212(10) Elizabeth Alta West (Dec. 29, 1868–). m. Lamont L. Washburn Dec. 24, 1888.
19212(11) Frank E. West (Jan. 3, 1870–).

Children of DANIEL HARSHMAN and LAURA L. CURTISS

192131 Eugene Harshman (Dec. 8, 1865–).
192132 Lillian Harshman (Apr. 7, 1867–).
192133 Sterling Harshman (March 1, 1860–).
192134 Elmer Harshman (Nov. 14, 1862–).
192135 Lester Harshman (Oct. 27, 1863–Oct. 28, 1863).
192136 Daniel Harshman (Nov. 9, 1864–).
192137 Samuel Harshman (July 4, 1866–).
192138 Orah Harshman (June 20, 1867).
192139 Mary B. Harshman (May 9, 1869–).
19213(10) Clarence Harshman (Apr. 25, 1871–).
19213(12) Agnes Maud Harshman (Jan. 7, 1874–). m. Edward Vasey.

Children of LIMERICK HARSHMAN and SARAH WAST-COAT GREENE

192142 Nettie Roumania Harshman (June 6, 1864–). m. July 5, 1888 John Alexander Murphy of
Ellsworth, Wisconsin, (March 28, 1863). Mr. Murphy attorney for Great Northern R. R. Home, Superior, Wisconsin. Late years, in Los Angeles, California.

192143 Cora Dell Harshman (July 15, 1869–). m. May 12, 1889 Henry Junkman (–Aug. 12, 1926)


Children of Martha Jane Harshman and Benton Aldrich

192161 Carl Aldrich (Sept. 13, 1855–).
192162 Nellie Aldrich (July 4, 1857–).
192163 Mary Aldrich (March 14, 1861–).
192164 Hanson Aldrich (Aug. 14, 1867–May 7, 1868)
192165 Lina Aldrich (June 27, 1869–).

Children of Mary Harshman and John Eubanks

192171 John M. Eubanks (Jan. 11, 1858–).
192172 Mark Eubanks (May 12, 1860–).
192173 George Eubanks (May 13, 1862–Nov. 2, 1865).
192174 Samuel Eubanks (Oct. 8, 1864–Aug. 21, 1865).
192175 Helen Eubanks (Jan. 17, 1866–).
192176 Paul Eubanks (Dec. 1, 1869–).

Children of John Harshman and Elizabeth Armstrong

THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

192182 Vinton Harshman (July 9, 1871—). m. (1) Wilhelmina King (May 10, 1872–1895). (2) Irene Drum, June 12, 1898. Waseca, Minn.

192183 Ethel Ruth Harshman (Oct. 12, 1880—).


Children of Samuel Harshman and Emma Luce

1921(10)1 Manly Harshman (Mar. 22, 1870—). m. May 24, 1894 in Menominee, Wis., Myrtle McMoran (Mar. 30, 1872—). Wholesale grain merchant, Seattle, Wash.


1921(10)3 Cora Harshman (May 14, 1875—). m. (1) June 27, 1894 Donald McGregor. (2) W. R. Martin. Home Kalispel, Montana.

1921(10)4 Mary Harshman (Dec. 16, 1878—). m. I. D. Rognlin. Home Kalispel, Montana.

1921(10)5 Rachel Harshman (Sept. 3, 1880—). m. Oliver S. Perry, Lt. Colonel, in Kalispel, Montana.

Children of Laura Harshman and Bela Wilcox

1921(14)1 Grace Wilcox, Waneka, Wisconsin.
1921(14)2 Albert Wilcox, Waneka, Wisconsin.
1921(14)3 Kate Wilcox, Waneka, Wisconsin.
1921(14)4 Jink Wilcox, Waneka, Wisconsin.
1921(14)5 Hannah Wilcox, Kendrick, Idaho.
1921(14)6 John Wilcox, Kendrick, Idaho.

* * * * * * * * *
Children of Thomas A. West and Carlotta Wright

1921231 Charles C. West (March 23, 1880—). m. in Itascadera.
1921232 Nellie F. West (1882—1913).
1921233 Mabel West (1885—). m. Earl W. Hull. Home Los Angeles.
1921234 Kathryn West (1888—). m. Henry Hull. Home San Jose, California.
1921235 Hazel West m. Frank Adamson. Home Los Angeles, California.
1921236 Dale Forest West m. Elizabeth Peterson. Home San Bernardino, California.
1921237 Glen A. West m. Hazel Cummings. Home Santa Barbara, California.
1921238 Echo West m. Carl McMillan. Home Los Angeles, California.

Children of John C. West and Emma Hinman

1921241 Alta E. West (Glendora Feb. 4, 1881—). m. Nov. 18, 1902 Charles G. Reynard.
1921242 Frank H. West (Feb. 24, 1883—). m. Ethel Grace Weaver May 31, 1905.
1921243 Jessie Claire West (June 4, 1890—). m. Marion Welch Nov. 23, 1910.
1921244 Wilma Ethel West (Sept. 1, 1892—). m. Charles LeRoy Cummins Dec. 22, 1912.

Children of Martha E. West and Edward B. Goodell

1921252 Marguerite Ellen Goodell (May 27, 1890—). m. Jacob C. Petersen, Jan. 15, 1916.
1921253 Helen Goodell (Mar. 13, 1894—Oct. 15, 1894).
Children of Mabel West and Frank W. Curtiss

1921281 Clarence West Curtiss (Jan. 24, 1882–). m. Fleta Belle Aikman May 30, 19__.

1921282 Bessie Marguerite Curtiss (June 9, 1889–). m. Frank Christopher Eisenhauer.


Children of Agnes Maud Harshman and Edward Vasey


19213(12)2 Julius Francis Vasey (June 10, 1895–). m. Sept. 21, 1914 Eva Eighmy.

19213(12)3 A daughter, d. in infancy.

19213(12)4 Howard Lee Vasey (Dec. 19, 1898–).


19213(12)6 Hazel Phebe Vasey (Aug. 10, 1902–).

Children of Reuben Fred Harshman and Amanda Nelson

1921411 Dell Harshman (Nov. 25, 1899–).

Children of Cora D. Harshman and Henry Junkman

1921431 Ray W. Junkman (Apr. 17, 1890–). m. (1) Mabel Kirschgessner. (2) Clara Hayden.

1921432 Roy V. Junkman (Feb. 8, 1893–). m. Lu Gabert.

1921433 Ruth Junkman (Feb. 8, 1893–) m. Jerry Hephner.

1921434 Rochelle Junkman (Apr. 28, 1897–). m. Captain Raymond F. Seymour.
Children of Nellie May Harshman and Clark Forest Brown


Children of Vinton Harshman and Wilhelmina King

1921821 Mildred Harshman (Feb. 24, 1894–). m. Olaf Finstad.

Children of Manly Harshman and Myrtle McMoran

1921(10)11 William T. Harshman (Feb. 18, 1894–). m. Jessie Colville, Spokane, Washington.

1921(10)12 Alberton C. Harshman (Dec. 16, 1900–). m. Elizabeth Sparrow, Cincinnati, Ohio. U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis 1922, Ensign.

Children of Belle R. Harshman and Fred Jones

1921(10)21 Samuel Jones m. Nellie . . . .

1921(10)22 Julia Jones (–Feb. 27, 1928). Teacher.

1921(10)23 Glen Jones (–Aug. 1922).

Children of Cora Harshman and (1) Donald McGreggor, (2) W. R. Martin

1921(10)31 Manly McGreggor (Oct. 15, 1893–).

1921(10)32 Weldon Martin, Kalispel, Mon.

Children of Mary Harshman and I. G. Rognlin

1921(10)41 Genevieve Rognlin (Feb. 15, 1902–). m. Edward Campbell. Home, Somers, Neb.

1921(10)42 Gordon Rognlin (May 28, 1903–).

1921(10)43 Ruth Rognlin (May 28, 1903–).
Children of Rachel Harshman and Oliver S. Perry
1921(10)51 Oliver S. Perry, Jr.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Alta E. West and Charles G. Reynard
19212411 Emma Alta Reynard (Feb. 7, 1904–). m. June 8, 1926 William Harold Sloan. Home Los Banos, California.

Children of Frank H. West and Ethel Grace Weaver
19212421 Verna West (Feb. 14, 1907–). m. Virgil Taylor.

Children of Jessie Claire West and Marion Welch
19212431 Wallace Marion Welch (Oct. 11, 1911–).

Children of Wilma Ethel West and Charles LeRoy Cummins
19212441 Volney Byrle Cummins (Aug. 22, 1913–)
19212442 Jessie Helen Cummins (Dec. 17, 1925–).

Children of Marguerite E. Goodell and Jacob C. Petersen
19212521 Marguerite Vivian Petersen (July 1, 1917–).

Children of Bessie Marguerite Curtiss and Frank Christopher Eisenhauer.
19212821 Donald Frank Eisenhauer (Apr. 14, 1909–).
19212822 Fleta Elizabeth Eisenhauer (May 4, 1910–).

Children of Raymond Frank Curtiss and Winifred Matthews
19212831 Edward Frazier Curtiss (June 1, 1920–).
19212832 Marion Francis (daughter) Curtiss (Oct. 10, 1922—).

Children of CLARENCE EDWARD VASEY and FLOSSIE POWERS

19213(12)11 Helen Lavera Vasey.
19213(12)12 Mabel Irene Vasey.
19213(12)13 Clarence Edward Vasey, Jr.
19213(12)14 Francis Thomas Vasey.

Children of RAY JUNKMAN and MABEL KIRSCHGESSNER

19214311 Wayne Junkman.
19214312 Harold Junkman.
19214313 William Junkman.
19214314 Frederick Junkman.
19214315 Joan Junkman.

Children of FRANK HARSHMAN BROWN and LEOSE LETENDRE

19214411 Frank Harshman Brown Jr. (Mar. 17, 1921—)
19214412 Elwin LeTendre Brown (Mar. 12, 1922—).
19214413 Grant Dukelow Brown (Feb. 28, 1924—).
19214414 Leose Mabel Brown (June 15, 1925—).

Children of ADA WASTCOAT BROWN and HENRY G. WESTON

19214421 Henry Griggs Weston, Jr. (Apr. 7, 1922—).
19214422 John Murphy Weston (Aug. 7, 1924—).

Children of MILDRED HARSHMAN and OLAF FINSTAD

19218211 Gordon Finstad (June 22, 1917—).
19218212 Lorraine Finstad (July 8, 1909—).

Children of WM T. HARSHMAN and JESSIE COLVILLE

1921(10)111 Beverly Jean Harshman (Aug. 14, 1918—).
Children of Alberton C. Harshman and Elizabeth Sparrow

1921(I0)121 Patricia Harshman (Sept. 1927–).

Children of Samuel Jones and Nellie

1921(I0)211 Helen Jones.
1921(I0)212 Paul Jones.

Children of Emma A. Reynard and William H. Sloan

192124111 William Harold Sloan, Jr. (Nov. 28, 1927–).

Children of Verna West and Virgil Taylor

192124211 Geraldine Taylor (May 25, 1925–).

Descendants of Jacob, son of Daniel Harshman

Children of Jacob Harshman and Susanna Bamberger of Washington County, Pennsylvania

19231 Mary Jane Harshman (Dec. 26, 1839–). m. Jacob Metzler.
19234 Rachel Ann Harshman (Nov. 10, 1884–May 27, 1896). m. Thomas Bird Jenkins (May 17, 1840–) served four years in Civil War.
19236 Jacob Moninger Harshman (Sept. 21, 1848–March 1928). m. Elizabeth Buckingham.
19237 Adaline Elizabeth Harshman (Sept. 8, 1850–June 22, 1856).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Mary Jane Harshman and Jacob Metzler

192311 John Metzler.
192312 Addison Metzler.
192313 Margaret Metzler.
192314 Samuel Metzler.
192315 Harry Metzler.
192316 Annie Metzler.
192317 Isaac Metzler.
192318 Blanche Metzler.
192319 Florence Metzler.

Children of Isaac Thomas Harshman and (1) Adaline McKee (2) Mary Elizabeth Mitchell

192331 John Harshman.
192332 James Liberty Harshman m. Catherine Viola Jenkins.
192333 Lucy Jane Harshman m. White L. Kinder.
192334 Jacob Alexander Harshman m. Nettie Hill.
192335 Melissa Floretta Harshman m. J. L. Kinder.

Children of Second Marriage.

192336 Walker Thomas Harshman m. Margaret Pallett.
192337 Arvilla A. Harshman m. William Snyder.

Children of Rachel Ann Harshman and Thomas Bird Jenkins

192341 Catherine Viola Jenkins (Aug. 13, 1868–). m. James Liberty Harshman.
192342 John Alexander Jenkins (Dec. 1, 1871–). m. Phebe D. Parr.
192343 Jacob Harshman Jenkins (Nov. 18, 1873–). m. Grace Lorraine Rodabaugh.
192344 William Miller Jenkins (Feb. 10, 1876–). m. Mary Rees.
192345 Thomas Bird Jenkins (Aug. 28, 1878–). m. (1) Pleasy Irene Shonaker, (2) Stella Weirich.
192346 Maud May Jenkins (Nov. 24, 1880–).
192347 Susanna Weirich Jenkins (Feb. 19, 1883–). m. Walker Robert Herron.

Children of Melissa Eve Harshman and Andrew C. Plymire

192351 John Plymire.
192352 Harry Craig Plymire.
192353 Walter Plymire.
192354 Boyd Herbert Plymire.
192355 Samuel J. Plymire.
192356 Alvin W. Plymire.

Children of Jacob Moninger Harshman and Mary Elizabeth Buckingham

192361 Flora Bell Harshman.
192362 Laura Harshman.
192363 Mary Catherine Harshman.
192364 George Harshman.
192365 John Harshman.
192366 Rachel Harshman.

Children of James Liberty Harshman and Catherine Viola Jenkins

1923321 Rachel Arvilla Harshman.
1923322 Harold Ivan Harshman.
Children of Lucy Jane Harshman and White L. Kinder

1923331 Ernest Kinder m. Frances Shultz.
1923332 Nellie Kinder m. Boyd Morrison.
1923333 Cora Kinder.

Children of Jacob Alexander Harshman and Nettie Hill

1923341 Margaretta Harshman.
1923342 Weldon Harshman.
1923343 Roy Day Harshman.
1923344 Luella Harshman.
1923345 Joseph Harshman.
1923346 Virginia Harshman.

Children of Melissa Floretta Harshman and John L. Kinder

1923351 Arbie E. Kinder.
1923352 Sharon S. Kinder.
1923353 Rolland R. Kinder.
1923354 Allen Baker Kinder.
1923355 Mildred Susanna Kinder.
1923356 Isaac C. Kinder.

Children of Walker Thomas Harshman and Margaret Pallett

1923361 Glenn Harshman.
1923362 Eva Harshman.
1923363 Francis Harshman.

Children of Catherine Viola Jenkins and James Liberty Harshman

(See James Liberty Harshman, 1923321)
Children of John Alexander Jenkins and Phebe D. Parr

1923421 Carolyn Muriel Jenkins.
1923422 Roy B. Jenkins.

Children of Thomas Bird Jenkins and Pleasy Irene Shonaker

1923451 Thomas Simon Jenkins (June 19, 1911-).
1923452 Joseph Shonaker Jenkins (Mar. 15, 1913-).

Children of Susanna Weirich Jenkins and Walter Robert Herron

1923461 Maud Lorine Herron (Dec. 12, 1914-).
1923462 Clifford Merrill Herron (June 18, 1916-).
1923463 Mildred Catherine Herron (May 29, 1918-).
1923464 Mary Margaret Herron (July 11, 1920-).

Descendants of Henry, son of Daniel

Henry Harshman, the fifth child of Daniel Harshman and Magdalena Moninger was born in Lordstown, Ohio, March 14, 1816. He was united in marriage June 3, 1840, to Margaret Metzler, of Washington Penn.

Margaret Metzler was born in Germany July 5, 1822, and came to this country with her parents when she was nine years old. She learned to speak English in a Sunday School.

Henry bought a small farm one mile west of Washington on the National Pike, and built there a brick house that is still in use (1931). All their children were born there except the youngest.

Thinking his farm too small for his large family he sold it in the Spring of 1865 and went to Indiana to visit his father, Daniel Harshman, who was sick.
While on this trip he stopped in Hancock County, Ohio, to visit a former neighbor, John Bame. While there he bought a farm of 120 acres about three miles north of Williamstown. On the 7th of September of that year he moved his family to Ohio, his brother-in-law, Jacob Metzler with his wife and son being also of the company, making twelve persons.

While waiting the arrival of their goods they stayed two weeks with their friends the Barnes.

There was a wedding in the Bame family on the day of their arrival, and in the evening a dance and still later a "belling".

Besides the pleasures of the wedding festivities there was also the pleasure of meeting the new neighbors from Pennsylvania. They must have liked the new comers, for four of the young men who were there that night each later married one of the Harshman girls. They were Enos Rodabaugh, James Rodabaugh, John L. Rees and William Bame.

The Rodabaughs were Pennsylvania German Dunkards. Daniel Rodabaugh, the grandfather of Enos and James Rodabaugh came from Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania to Columbiana County, Ohio, and from there to Hancock County in 1832. They were one of the sterling pioneer families.

Henry Harshman lived on the farm north of Williamstown where he settled, until his death on Aug. 10, 1880. Margaret Metzler Harshman died at the home of her daughter, Margaret Jane Bame May 8, 1898. Henry and his wife are buried in the Eagle Creek Cemetery about three miles west of Williamstown.

Children of Henry Harshman and Margaret Metzler

19251 Mary Elizabeth Harshman (Sept. 28, 1842—Apr. 19, 1918). Attended a Ladies’ Seminary in Washington, Pennsylvania and taught
school in Pennsylvania and Ohio. She had an active mind and being an inveterate reader became exceptionally well informed. m. Enos Rodabaugh (June 21, 1842—Mar. 24, 1920). Farmer and stock breeder.

Enos and his wife were both members of the Brethren (Dunkard) Church. They were charter members of the church in Williams-town.

19252 Catherine Ann Harshman (July 17, 1844—Mar. 12, 1924). m. Oct. 25, 1866 John L. Rees, a Civil War veteran and a farmer. Their home was one half mile west of Williams-town. Mr Rees died at 41.


19254 Samuel M. Harshman (June 13, 1851—Sept. 17, 1912). m. Dec. 23, 1875 Esther Elvina Holverstott, her uncle, the Rev. Henry Holverstott, of Marion, Ohio, officiating. Taught school, had a drug store in Dunkirk, Ohio. Later moved to Kenton.


19257 Blanche C. Harshman (Nov. 20, 1861—). m. Dec. 12, 1889 Sanford Ludwick (1862—1911), (2) 1926 G. F. Stambaugh. Home Continental, Ohio.

* * * * * * * *

GRANDCHILDREN OF HENRY, SON OF DANIEL

Children of MARY ELIZABETH HARSHMAN and ENOS RODABAUGH


Winfield Rodabaugh (July 11, 1869—). m. Jan. 1, 1895 Anna S. Rayl. Carpenter. Home Kenton, Ohio, later Columbus, Ohio.


Grace Laurene Rodabaugh (Mar. 18, 1877—). June 24, 1902 m. Jacob H. Jenkins. Home Kenton, Ohio. Members Methodist Episcopal Church.

Harry Roy Rodabaugh (June 27, 1879—). Ohio Northern University. Ada, Ohio, 3 years. Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 4 years, A. B. degree. Assistant Chemistry department Miami during four year course. Salesman investment securities and life insurance. Law enforcement Mayor of Findlay, Ohio, and later of Oxford, Ohio. Republican.

m. June 27, 1909 Jessie Lucretia Unzicker (Feb. 17, 1882—). Student at Miami University, School Teacher.
Children of Catherine Ann Harshman and John Rees

192521 Margaret Elizabeth Rees (Sept. 29, 1867—Feb. 10, 1888). Milliner.


192523 Mary B. Rees (Oct. 1, 1870—). m. Aug. 8, 1907 William M. Jenkins of Washington, Pennsylvania. Have lived in Riverside, California, Rock Creek, Ohio and Elyria, Ohio. Present home Sycamore, Ohio.

192524 Alice L. Rees (July 27, 1873—1889). unm.

Children of Margaret J. Harshman and Wm. Bame


192532 Marion W. Bame (Nov. 4, 1874—). m. Mar. 31, 1898 Cora L. Wagner (1878—1926). Home, farm near Williamstown, Ohio.


192534 Frank E. Bame (Dec. 4, 1881—). m. Apr. 25, 1911 Lovina A. Seaman. Home Findlay, Ohio. Contractor. Walter A. Seaman is a stepson of Frank E. Bame.

192535 Harry Bame (Feb. 3, 1888—). m. Feb. 23, 1911 Lizzie M. Wrasse.

Children of Samuel M. Harshman and Esther Elvina Holverstott

192541 Daisy Allona Harshman (Apr. 28, 1878—).
m. July 22, 1896 Lawrence E. Magley. m. (2) Aug. 31, 1928. Frederick Colvin, Fostoria, Ohio.

192542 Clyde Harshman (Aug. 15, 1880–) July 4, 1926 m. Cora Green.

192543 Ernest Harshman (Mar. 29, 1883–) m. in Windsor, Canada, to Jean Hazel Watson, by the Rev. John Merring of the Methodist Church.

*Children of John Henry Harshman and Amanda Stroud*


192552 Charles Arthur Harshman (June 9, 1880–) m. May 31, 1902 Millie Marie Mertz.


192555 Dorcas Lu May Harshman (Mar. 1, 1903–). Findlay Business College. m. Mar. 5, 1921 Herbert H. Inman.

*Children of Alice E. Harshman and Jas. Rodabaugh*

192561 Henry Rodabaugh (Nov. 12, 1879–July 2, 1880).


192563 Bessie Blanche Rodabaugh (July 7, 1887–Aug. 17, 1890).
The Harshman Family


Children of Blanche C. Harshman and Sanford Ludwick

192571 Verna Mabel Ludwick (Nov. 21, 1890–). m. Nov. 5, 1917 Sherman Longworth. Stock Buyer. Home Rawson, Ohio.

192572 Daisy Fern Ludwick (Aug. 9, 1892–). m. May 25, 1912 Frank Molder, road builder. Bluffton, Ohio.


192574 Ivy Pearl Ludwick (Apr. 27, 1899–). m. May 19, 1917 Carl G. Meyer. With the Willys Overland Company.
Children of William Montford Harshman and Alberta Belle Garling


192582 Ralph Garling Harshman (Nov. 6, 1893–). B. S., Ohio Northern University. A. M., Ohio State University. Professor in Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio. Now Educational Director McCaskey Register Co., Alliance, Ohio.

Training Camp Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana. 2nd Lieut. Aug. 15, 1917.

Company K 330th Infantry, 33rd Division, Camp Sherman, Ohio.

Transferred to Company B 323rd Machine Gun Battalion 83rd Division, Camp Sherman Ohio.

Embarked for France May, 1918. Transferred to Company A 102nd Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Division American Expeditionary Forces, France.

m. June 17, 1823 Grace Margaret Stoll. Wooster College, Miami, University.


* * * * * * * *

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN OF HENRY HARSHMAN AND MARGARET METZLER

Children of Simon Rodabaugh and Eupheme Obinour

1925111 Warren Willis Rodabaugh (Feb. 1902–) O. S. U. m. June 1926 Mabel Wonder, Cary, Ohio. They have one child 19251111 Don Rodabaugh.

Children of Winfield Rodabaugh and Anna S. Rayl

1925121 Mary E. Rodabaugh (Sept. 16, 1896–). With a shoe firm in Cincinnati.

1925122 Helen W. Rodabaugh (Jan. 25, 1900–). m. June 17, 1928 Thomas P. Davis.

1925123 Myron T. Rodabaugh (Dec. 4, 1903–). Ohio Northern University.

Children of Maud Belle Rodabaugh and Walter William Rayl


Lorene Catherine Rayl (Dec. 23, 1900–). m. Nov. 26, 1915 Raymond Gale Wilson.  
*Children:*
19251331 Raymond Gale Wilson (Feb. 12, 1920).
19251332 Wm. Franklin Wilson (Feb. 12, 1922).
19251333 Donald Eugene Wilson (March 2, 1924).

Mabel Rhea Rayl (Apr. 19, 1903–). m. Ernest Snyder Dec. 25, 1921.

Kenneth Rodabaugh Rayl (Aug. 4, 1905–). m. July 3, 1924 Thelma Sewell. One son:
19251351 Ronald Charles Rayl (Nov. 26, 1926).

Harry Walter Rayl (July 20, 1908–). m. Apr. 18, 1925 Gladys Woodard. *Children:*
19251361 Donna Belle (Mar. 13, 1926–).
19251362 Robert Eugene (Sept. 22, 1927–).

Robert Willis Rayl (Dec. 20, 1911–). m. June 1, 1930 Mildred . . . . One son:

Children of Harry Roy Rodabaugh and Jessie Lucretia Unzicker

James Howard Rodabaugh (Nov. 11, 1910–). A. B., Miami University.

Louis Dale Rodabaugh (Jan. 31, 1913–). Miami University Class 1932.

Martha Elizabeth Rodabaugh (June 18, 1914–). All these children are Musicians.

Children of Charles H. Bame and Florence M. Wagner

Infant son.

Clara Lavon Bame (May. 11, 1899–). m.

19253121 Emmet Wayne Browneller (Mar. 3, 1928).

19253122 Dorothy June Browneller (Sept. 20, 1929).

1925313 Ruth Viola Bame (Sept. 30, 1901–). May 1, 1926 m. Paul B. Slusser, a soldier in the World War. *Children:*

19253131 Richard Allen Slusser (Sept. 23, 1927–).

1925314 Lawrence Leroy Bame (Feb. 20, 1904–Sept. 28, 1925)

1925315 Margaret Mae Bame (May 11, 1907–).

1925316 Robert Harold Bame (Sept. 9, 1909–).

1925317 Lois Mildred Bame (Aug. 31, 1916–).

1925318 Grace Bernice Bame (Dec. 16, 1918–).

*Children of Marion W. Bame and Cora L. Wagner.*


1925322 Mary C. Bame (Mar. 13, 1904–). Business College. m. Apr. 1, 1925 Irvin D. Hassan. Home farm near Forest, Ohio.

1925323 Willis E. Bame (Mar. 7, 1907–). Business College.


1925325 Eva M. Bame (Sept. 26, 1914–) Brethren Church.

1925326 Ella L. Bame (Sept. 26, 1914–).

1925327 Raymond M. Bame (Apr. 29, 1919).

1925328 Helen M. Bame (Dec. 1, 1921).
Children of Nellie A. Bame and John E. Zehner.


Children of Harry Bame and Lizzie M. Wrasse

1925351 Lawrence Bame.
1925352 Evelyn Bame.

Children of Daisy Allona Harshman and Lawrence E. Magley

1925411 Donald Clay Magley (Aug. 4, 1905–). m. May 22, 1928 Maxine Mundwilder. Electric Engineer, with the Toledo Edison Company, Toledo, Ohio. Children:
19254111 Merrilon Evon Magley (Oct. 18, 1930).

Children of Ernest Harshman and Jean H. Watson

1925432 Beverly Harshman (June 27, 1914–Oct. 5, 1930).
1925433 Bonnie Jean Harshman (May 24, 1917).
1925434 King McConnell Harshman (Dec. 10, 1922–).

Children of Charles Arthur Harshman and Millie Marie Mertz

1925521 Beulah Opal Harshman (July 20, 1903–) m. June 23, 1923 Orlie Harold Lafferty. Children:
19255211 Charles Gene (June 6, 1924).
19255212 Twin d. unnamed (June 6, 1924).
19255213 Betty Ellen (Mar. 18, 1926).
1925522 Muriel Vivian Harshman (Oct. 3, 1905–Mar. 18, 1907)
1925523 Magdalene Irene Harshman (Oct. 6, 1907–). m. Dec. 24, 1928 Gerald Haines Oram. Tinner.
1925524 Elfreda Mertz Harshman (July 13, 1910–). m. Feb. 12, 1929 Clark Henry Demland. 
Children:

Children of Bertha Mabel Harshman and Christian Miller

1925531 Elmer Gladden Miller (Apr. 29, 1908–). m. Lila Happer. Children: 
   19255311 Patricia Gene Miller.
1925532 Dorothy Nellene Miller (Apr. 29, 1908–).

Children of Nellie S. Harshman and Orval E. Pratt

1925541 Gerald Weldon Pratt (Jan. 31, 1913–). 
1925542 Hazel Laverne Pratt (Nov. 15, 1914–). 
1925543 Orval Donald Pratt (Sept. 21, 1922–).

Children of Dorcas Lu May Harshman and Herbert H. Inman

1925551 Marjorie Irene Inman (Sept, 24, 1921). 
1925552 Ardinelle Elizabeth Inman (Oct. 11, 1923–). 
1925554 Dick Dean Inman (Nov. 27, 1927–). 
1925555 Virginia Rose Inman (Dec. 21, 1929–).

Children of William Dale Rodabaugh and Mae Warmbrod

1925621 Alice Emma Rodabaugh (Feb. 2, 1914–). 
1925622 Carl William Rodabaugh (July 29, 1919–).
Children of Jesse Lawrence Rodabaugh and Margaret Moody

1925641 Robert Lawrence Rodabaugh (Nov. 11, 1913)
1925642 Ward David Rodabaugh (May 26, 1920–).
1925643 Arthur Moody Rodabaugh (May 25, 1922–).

Children of Verna Mabel Ludwick and Sherman Longworth

1925711 Donald Sherman Longworth (Apr. 26, 1920–)
1925712 Dorothy Lucile Longworth (Aug. 12, 1922–).

Children of Daisy Fern Ludwick and Frank Molder

1925721 Raymond Molder (Nov. 16, 1913–).
1925722 Marjory Marie Molder (Feb. 6, 1919–).
1925723 Ruth Lucile Molder (Oct. 8, 1921–).

Children of Ivy Pearl Ludwick and Carl G. Meyer

1925741 Lester Arthur Meyer (June 5, 1918–).

Children of Ralph Garling Harshman and Grace Margaret Stoll

1925821 Jean Rose Harshman (July 27, 1924–).

Children of Anna Talmage Harshman and Fred Cletis Slager

1925831 Fred Harshman Slager (Mar. 3, 1924–).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Andrew, son of Daniel

Children of Andrew Harshman and Lydia Paden

19261 Elizabeth Harshman d. unm.
19262 Hannah Harshman (Sept. 3, 1841–). m. Abraham Keeny
19263 Susanna Harshman (Jan. 1, 1843–). m. George Keeny, Home Washington, Penn.  
19264 Mary Ellen Harshman d. unm.

**Children of Hannah Harshman and Abraham Keeny**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Child Name</th>
<th>Parental Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>192621</td>
<td>William A. Keeny</td>
<td>m. Elizabeth Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192622</td>
<td>George Irwin Keeny</td>
<td>m. Emma Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192623</td>
<td>Minnie Keeny</td>
<td>m. Joseph McGee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192624</td>
<td>Frank Keeny</td>
<td>m. Eva Knox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192625</td>
<td>Bertha Keeny</td>
<td>m. J. L. Irey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children of Wm. A. Keeny and Elizabeth Williams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Child Name</th>
<th>Parental Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1926211</td>
<td>Gerald Keeny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926212</td>
<td>Jessie Keeny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926213</td>
<td>Wilma Keeny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children of George Irwin Keeny and Emma Williams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Child Name</th>
<th>Parental Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1926221</td>
<td>Rollo Keeny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926222</td>
<td>Garnet Keeny Manswood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children of Minnie Keeny and Joseph McGee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Child Name</th>
<th>Parental Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1926231</td>
<td>Irene McGee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926232</td>
<td>Walter McGee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926233</td>
<td>Florence McGee Murry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926234</td>
<td>Robert McGee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children of Frank Keeny and Eva Knox**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Child Name</th>
<th>Parental Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1926241</td>
<td>Thelma Keeny Waltz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926242</td>
<td>Daughter d. young.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926243</td>
<td>Charles Keeny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Children of Bertha Keeny and J. L. Irey

1926251 Alberta Irey m. Russel Bethel.
1926252 Mary Belle Irey m. Walter Saller.
1926253 Dorothy Irey.
1926254 Melvin Irey.
1926255 Clifford Irey.
1926256 Robert Irey.
1926257 Duane Irey.
1926258 J. Lee Irey.

* * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Jackson Harshman, son of Daniel

Children of Jackson Harshman and Sarah Weirick

19271 Charlotte Harshman m. Perry Roberts.
19272 George Harshman m. Margaret Stakemyre.
19273 Mary Harshman m. Julius Marion Harshman (p. 129).
19275 Robert Harshman d. in infancy.
19276 Ellen Harshman m. David McCoy.
19277 James K. Harshman m. Elizabeth Horne.
19278 Thatcher Harshman m. Priscilla Frazer.
19279 Flora Harshman d. at 10.
1927(10) William Harshman d. unm.

Children of Charlotte Harshman and Perry Roberts

192711 Joseph Roberts.
192712 Sarah Roberts.
192713 Margaret Roberts.
192714 Lucy Roberts.
Children of George Harshman and Margaret Stake-Meyer

192721 Wm. Addison Harshman.
192722 Eldora Harshman.
192723 Robert Harshman.
192724 Annie Harshman.
192725 Ola Harshman.
192726 Albert Harshman.
192727 Homer Harshman.
192728 Neal Harshman.
192729 Harry Harshman.

Children of Mary Harshman and Marion Harshman
(See Marion Harshman page 129).

Children of Samuel D. Harshman and Sarah Elizabeth Ritchie

192741 Anna Orestis Harshman (Aug. 21, 1870–). m. (1) David Ringer, March 24, 1889. (2) Joseph A. Steele.
192742 Clara Leamon Harshman (June 14, 1872–). m. April 20, 1893 Frank Small Hamilton (Apr. 8, 1865–) at Jamestown, New York.
192743 Lulu Jane Harshman (May 24, 1874–). m. Oct. 21, 1890 John C. Cochran (1870–1924).
192744 John Emory Harshman (Feb. 22, 1876).
192745 Ernest Francis Acheson Harshman (Apr. 7, 1878–May 22, 1883).
192746 Mary Emma Harshman (Dec. 6, 1879–). m. July 9, 1896 August Albert Meyer (Nov. 9, 1872).
192747 Asenath Myrtle Harshman (Jan. 20, 1882–Apr. 11, 1883).
192748 Samuel Weirich Harshman (Jan. 15, 1884–Apr. 27, 1897).
Sarah Edith Harshman (Dec. 5, 1885–Feb. 27, 1887).

Robert McCarroll Jackson Harshman (Nov. 26, 1888–). m. May 31, 1913 Freda Pabst (Feb. 19, 1893–).


Children of Ellen Harshman and David McCoy

Flora McCoy.
Jennie McCoy.
Nettie McCoy.
Wylie McCoy.
Agnes McCoy.
Ida McCoy.
Stella McCoy.

Children of James K. Harshman and Eliza Horne

Mary Mildred Harshman (Oct. 5, 1875–). m. Sept. 13, 1900 S. B. Saunders.
Clarence Preston Harshman (July 10, 1877–). m. Dec. 25, 1907 Daisy McKee.
Ida Anna Harshman (1877–1889).
Edna Pearl Harshman (Sept. 27, 1881–). m. July 17, 1900 Charles Ross.
Cora May Harshman (Sept. 27, 1881–). m. Feb. 22, 1905 William B. Mitchell.
Icie Flora Ellen Harshman (Apr. 30, 1884–). m. May 14, 1907 Calvin A. Scott.
Tillie Blanche Harshman (July 6, 1886–). m. William Slusher.
Lillie Belle Harshman (July 6, 1886–). m. Dec. 14, 1909 David F. McKinney.
Margaret A. Little Harshman (May 19, 1888–). m. Walter S. Paul.


Children of Thatcher Harshman and Priscilla Frazer

I92781 Margaret Harshman.
I92782 Daisy Harshman (Mae Eckert was an adopted child).

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Anna Orestis Harshman and David Ringer and Joseph A. Steele

I927411 Edward Ringer Steele (June 28, 1892–). m. Hazel Hall Tener.
I927412 Ruth Ringer Steele (1895) m. Ben Pease. (Edward and Ruth, children of David Ringer were adopted by the second husband.)
I927413 Joseph A. Steele, Jr. (1900).
I927414 Wallace Steele (1904–1905).
I927415 Marshall Steele (1906).

Children of Clara Leamon Harshman and Frank Small Hamilton

I927421 Lelia Antoinette Hamilton (Nov. 10, 1893–Feb. 10, 1895).
I927422 Kendall Lionel Hamilton (Oct. 7, 1904–“ m. Aug. 11, to Lavaugn Elliott (June 1) 1910–).
Robert Sherman Hamilton (Jan. 8, 1907—July 12, 1908).

Dorothy Hortense Abigail Hamilton (June 23, 1909. m. May 8, 1929 Frank Hickman (July 31, 1899—).

Frank Harrison Hamilton (Dec. 4, 1910—June 20, 1930).

Clara Madaline Hamilton (June 13, 1913—).

Children of Mary Emma Harshman and August Albert Meyer

Henry Bryan Meyer (Jan. 15, 1908—).

Elizabeth Gaynell Meyer (May 15, 1900—). m. Aug. 23, 1918 to Ralph Bertram Lohn (Sept. 11, 1898—).

Frank Albert Meyer (Feb. 9, 1902—). m. Oct. 18, 1924 to Elizabeth Marcelene Stauffer (Sept. 17, 1908—).

Clara Gertrude Meyer (Sept. 9, 1906—). m. Dec. 20, 1924 Robert Lloyd Eimer.

Donald Eugene Meyer (Feb. 6, 1923—).

Children of Robert McC Carroll Jackson Harshman and Freda Pabst

Thelma Alberta Harshman (May 21, 1914—).


John Robert Harshman (June 8, 1926—).

Children of Lelia Romaine Harshman and William Harrison Thompson

Velma Margaret Thompson (June 17, 1911—May 11, 1912).

Irene Elizabeth Thompson (Feb. 3, 1913).

Samuel Jacob Thompson (Mar. 2, 1915—).
19274(11)4 Grace Margaret Thompson (Jan. 13, 1917–).
19274(11)5 Donald Duncan Thompson (Apr. 27, 1919–).
19274(11)6 Merle Alvin Thompson (Dec. 5, 1920–).
19274(11)7 Bernice Loraine Thompson (Dec. 11, 1922–).
19274(11)8 June Romaine Thompson (June 21, 1924–).
19274(11)9 Edna Marie Thompson (Dec. 8, 1926–).
19274(11)(10) Jacob John Thompson (July 3, 1926–).

Children of May M. Harshman and S. B. Saunders
1927711 Marie Saunders (Dec. 12, 1901–). m. Feb. 15, 1922 Homer McDonald.
1927712 Daisy Saunders (Oct. 9, 1909–).

Children of Clarence P. Harshman and Daisy McKee
1927721 Susanna Harshman (June 8, 1914–).
1927722 Mabel Grace Harshman (Feb. 17, 1918–). Washington, Pennsylvania.

Children of Edna P. Harshman and Charles Ross
1927741 Jennie Ross (May 28, 1906–).
1927742 Clyde Ross (Dec. 11, 1914–).

Children of Cora M. Harshman and Wm. B. Mitchell

Children of Icie F. E. Harshman and Calvin A. Scott
1927761 Pearl Scott (Nov. 18, 1907–). m. Oct. 30, 1923, Robert C. Hess.
1927762 Zelma Scott (Apr. 6, 1909–).
Children of Lillie B. Harshman and David F. McKinney

1927781 Emma Leona McKinney (March 1, 1914–).
1927782 Esther Lucille McKinney (Mar. 15, 1916–).
1927783 Grace Kathryn McKinney (Oct. 30, 1920–).

Children of Henry G. C. Harshman and Lillian J. Kelly

19277(II)1 Frederick L. Harshman (Feb. 5, 1917–).
19277(II)2 Kenneth J. Harshman (Nov. 4, 1919–).
19277(II)3 Betty Jane Harshman (Jan. 3, 1921–).
19277(II)4 Marjorie D. Harshman (Aug. 20, 1923–).
19277(II)5 Dona Jean Harshman (Oct. 17, 1928–).

Children of Edward R. Steele and Hazel H. Tener

19274111 Tener Steele (Dec. 28, 1928–).

Children of Ruth Ringer Steele and Ben Pease

19274121 Margaret Pease.

Children of Kendall Lionel Hamilton and Lavaugh Elliott

19274221 Kendall Alex. Hamilton (Nov. 23, 1927–).
19274222 David Eugene Hamilton (Oct. 13, 1929–).

Children of Dorothy Hortense Abigail Hamilton and Frank Hickman

19274241 Betty Irene Hickman (Dec. 10, 1929–).

Children of Elizabeth Gaynell Meyer and Ralph Bertram Lohn

19274621 Betty J. Lohn (July 31, 1925–Jan. 1, 1926).
19274622 Ralph Bertram Lohn (Nov. 22, 1926–).
19274623 Paul Albert Lohn (Oct. 15, 1929–).
Children of Frank Albert Meyer and Elizabeth Marcelene Sauffer

19274631  Frank Harold Meyer (July 10, 1925-).
19274632  Mary Lee Meyer (Jan. 28, 1927-).

Children of Gertrude Meyer and Robert L. Eimer

19274641  Betty Lou Eimer (Jan. 30, 1927-).

Children of Marie Saunders and Homer McDonald

19277111  Irene McDonald (Jan. 29, 1923-).

Children of Pearl Scott and Robert Hess

19277611  Robert Lawrence Hess (Feb. 26, 1924-).
19277612  June Arvilla Hess (June 1, 1926-).
19277613  Ned Richard Hess (July 4, 1928-).
19277614  Georgia May Hess (Dec. 10, 1929-).
19277615  Donald Dale Hess (July 3, 1931-).

Descendants of George, son of Daniel

Children of George Harshman and Lovenia Shepard
Washington County, Pennsylvania

19281  Sarah Harshman m. Zebulon Bonham.
19282  Kate Harshman m. Edwin Martin.
19283  George Harshman (Washington Co., Pa. 1858-) m. Mary Murry (1861-).
19284  Rebecca Harshman.
19285  Clara Harshman
19286  Alice Harshman m. Stephen Mounts.
19287  James Harshman m. (1) Elizabeth Herron (2) Cinda Howie.
19288  Mattie Harshman m. George Plymire.
19289  Alva Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *
Children of SARAH HARSHMAN and ZEBULON BONHAM

192811 Frank Bonham.
192812 George Bonham.
192813 Gertrude Bonham.

Children of KATE HARSHMAN and EDWIN MARTIN

192821 Kate Martin.
192822 Mattie Martin.
192823 Nellie Martin.
192824 Jessie Martin.
192825 Edward Martin.
192826 Ernest Martin.
192827 George Martin.

Children of GEORGE HARSHMAN and MARY MURRY

192831 Edward Harshman (West Columbia, Penn. July 13, 1892–). m. Alice Tann.
192832 William Eaton Harshman.
192833 George Harshman.
192834 Alice Harshman.
192835 Jennie Harshman.
192836 Sadie Harshman.
192837 Hattie Harshman.

Children of JAMES SHEPHERD HARSHMAN and ELIZABETH HERRON

192871 Charles Dana Harshman.
192872 Alva Earl Harshman m. Florence Rushton.
192873 James Raymond Harshman m. Helen Dible.
192874 Lilian G. Harshman m. Victor Wise.
192875 Harold Robert Harshman m. Gladys Lee.

Children of ALVA EARL HARSHMAN and FLORENCE RUSHTON

1928721 Alva Earl Harshman, Jr.
1928722 Audrey Harshman.
Children of James R. Harshman and Helen Dible
1928731 Genevieve Harshman.

Children of Lillian G. Harshman and Victor Wise
1928741 Victor Wise, Jr.
1928742 Jackie Harshman Wise.
1928743 Bettie May Wise.

Children of Harold R. Harshman and Gladys Lee
1928751 Harold Robert Harshman, Jr.
1928752 Howard Harshman.
1928753 Herbert Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Joseph Holmes
19291 Belle Holmes.
19292 Jennie Holmes.
19293 Katherine Holmes.
19294 Joseph Holmes died when 22 years old.
19295 Sarah Holmes.

SECTION THREE

Polly Harshman and her Descendants

Polly Harshman, daughter of Matthias Harshman, (Feb. 20, 1787—) married John Llewellyn.
There Children were:
1931 Lovinia Llewellyn m. Clevinger.
1932 Matilda Llewellyn.
1933 Isaac Llewellyn.
1934 Almyra Llewellyn.
1935 Jackson Llewellyn.
1936 Reason Llewellyn.
1937 Henry Llewellyn.
SECTION FOUR

ELIZABETH HARSHMAN AND HER DESCENDANTS

Elizabeth, daughter of Matthias Harshman (Dec. 23, 1788—). m. (1) John McMahan, (2) James Parker. Her Children by her first husband were:

1941 Mildred McMahan m. Riley Soule.
1942 Abner McMahan.
1943 Matthias McMahan m. Hannah Keck. Home Austintown, Mahoning County, Ohio. Matthias McMahan and Hannah Keck had a daughter who married a Mr. Osborne. They had also a son, name unknown.

SECTION FIVE

JACOB, SON OF MATTHIAS HARSHMAN, AND HIS DESCendants

Jacob Harshman was born in Frederick County, Maryland, Nov. 11, 1790. Elizabeth Moninger was born May 19, 1793 probably in Frederick County, Maryland. They were married in Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1813.

Elizabeth Moninger was the daughter of John and Magdalene Moninger, and a sister of Magdalene Moninger who married Jacob’s eldest brother, Daniel. The Moninger family came from Germany probably to Funktown, Maryland, sometime prior to 1789. They came to Washington County, Pennsylvania, about the time the Harshman family came, about 1803 and located in the same neighborhood. The children of John and Magdalena Moninger were, Mary Shipe, Catherine Moore, Magdalene Harshman, George, Henry, John, Jacob and Elizabeth Harshman.*

*Note: Mr. Grant Moninger, Washington, Pa., has prepared, in manuscript, a genealogy of the Moninger family.
Jacob Harshman lived in Amwell Township on a farm now owned (1931) by Mrs. Minerva Scine (farmed by her grandson, a Mr. Hilberry). It was formerly called the Isaac Shipe farm. The John Moninger farm was on the southeast of this Jacob Harshman farm, and Daniel Harshman owned the farm joining the Moninger's on the east, (known as the Hewitt farm.)

The Jacob Harshman house had three rooms, and a loft above where the boys slept. There was a porch along the north end of the house facing the spring. The house was destroyed by fire several years ago but the site is easily identified. The ruins of the spring house lie about the spring which is still flowing, and the cherry trees that shade it today are doubtless descendants of those from which Jacob Harshman and his family picked cherries one hundred and fifteen years ago.

The Harshman family, true to the spirit of the times, was ever pushing westward. Jacob's father, Matthias had moved to Ohio in 1806 or 1807, and now Jacob follows. It was in 1836 when the youngest of their children was six years old. Jacob first went to see the country, and if favorably impressed, to select a place for their home.

As he was returning two weeks later his wife, Elizabeth, saw him coming down the hill opposite their house and went down into the valley to meet him. She began to cry and on her husband asking her what was the matter she said, "Oh, I guess it is just tender hearted foolishness." Certainly some giving way to her feelings was justified in view of all that it meant to leave the old home and go still farther into the frontier.

They settled on a small farm in the south eastern part of Lordstown Township, Trumbull County, about a quarter of a mile west of what was known as Soaptown Corners. These corners got their name from the fact
that there was a small soap factory near there. The old log building of the "factory" in a state of ruin was still standing, when, in my boyhood, just after the close of the Civil War, I used to visit my grandmother's home. At the time to which I refer Jacob Harshman, my grandfather, was deceased, but my grandmother was living in the west end of the house, a frame structure of one room. The east end of the house was of logs, was somewhat larger than the frame part, and had a loft to it.

There was a porch in front of the log house, the porch being flush with the road. Indeed the road seemed to have to curve a little to get around the house. There was also a porch at the back the full length of both parts of the house. The east end of this back porch was enclosed, forming a small bed room, and the west end was enclosed making a milk house.

Near the milk house was the well with an old fashioned well sweep and an "old oaken bucket".

The house faced north. The farm lay on both sides of the road, and a small brook, the Little Meander, flowed through the field just across from the house.

Levi Harshman, one of the sons, lived in the log part of the house with his wife and nine children. After his mother's death Levi became the owner of the farm and after his death it passed into the possession of his son Homer Harshman.

Before this, however, Levi had built a new house, farther back from the road, so that the well, with a pump in it now, is in the front yard now instead of in the back yard.

At the present writing (1932) the farm is occupied by the family of Homer Harshman (deceased), so that it has been in possession of some member of the family ever since May 23, 1838. On that date George and Jane Hardman deeded to Jacob Harshman this farm
of 50 acres, part of lot 14 in the Salt Spring Tract, for a consideration of $450.00.

Children of Jacob Harshman and Elizabeth Moninger

1951 Matthias Harshman (Washington County, Penn. Sept. 9, 1814–Nov. 13, 1880). m. May 22, 1835 Rachel Ross (July 7, 1815–). Home Milton Township, Mahoning County, Ohio. The house, still standing (1931) and occupied, is of brick two stories and a half high, with a wide hall running through it.


Rachel Jones was a daughter of Samuel and Susanna Jones. Samuel Jones and his family lived on a mountain side five or six miles from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, near enough that they could hear the ringing of the church bells in the city. Samuel Jones was the son of Robert Jones of Wales, and Jane Chestnut of Ireland. Robert Jones lost his sight at thirty years of age, regained it at sixty, and died at ninety.

Samuel and Susanna Jones had two sons and eight daughters. In the Summer of 1833 or 1834 they moved to Ohio. They went in the only available manner at that time, a covered wagon; the children taking turns walking and riding. The way, of course, lay across the mountains and was approximately 250 miles.

They settled on a farm about two miles south of the Center of Lordstown, in Trumbull County. The farm was later owned by Samuel Kistler, and still later by his son Charles Kistler.
I have set all this down as of interest because three Harshman brothers married four of these Jones Sisters. John married Rachel. Jacob married Elizabeth and after her death married Catherine, and George W. married Susanna.

John and Rachel lived first in Lordstown, then at various places in Mercer County, Pa., and the last years of their lives in Mingo, Junction, Ohio.

1953 Mary Magdalene Harshman (Polly) (Feb. 7, 1818–). m. April 13, 1837 Philip Clemens (June 22, 1817–). Farmer. Home Champion, Trumbull County, Ohio.

1954 Catherine Harshman* (Jan. 24, 1820–). m. Sept. 3, 1840 Jacob Beil (Feb. 10, 1820–).


1956 George Washington Harshman (Feb. 2, 1824–June 30, 1908). m. April 24, 1845 in Lordstown, Ohio, Susanna Jones (Near Carlisle Pa., July 16, 1823–Aug. 30, 1901). School teacher, farmer, lumberman. Except for a brief period in Indiana and another in Mercer County, Pa., lived in Trumbull County, for more than forty years at the Center of Lordstown.

1957 Elizabeth Harshman (Mar. 25, 1826–Jan. 14, 1885–). m. by Justice of the Peace Taylor May 11, 1843 Peter Beil (Sept. 19, 1822–).

* Note: Jacob, Peter and Sarah Beil, brothers and sister, married, respectively, Catherine, Elizabeth and Levi Harshman, sisters and brother. Samuel Beil, a brother of Jacob and Peter, married Sebra Harshman, a cousin of the above named Harshman.
THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

Home Lordstown and Warren townships, Trumbull County, Ohio.

1958 Levi Harshman (Wash. Co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1828—Feb. 6, 1904). m. Mar. 6, 1851 Sarah Beil (Nov. 15, 1832—Apr. 23, 1900). Lived in Lordstown on the farm that had been his father’s, and now (1926) belongs to his son Homer.


* * * * It It * It

Descendants of Matthias, son of Jacob

Children of Matthias Harshman and Rachel Ross

19511 Timothy Harshman (Mar. 11, 1836—). m. Oct. 17, 1865 in West Farmington, Ohio. Eliza Lamberson (Sept. 8, 1837—). Farmer Home Farmington, Trumbull County, Ohio.

19512 Nancy A. Harshman (July 14, 1838—). m. June 14, 1877 Henry Boyd. Home Youngstown, Ohio.

19513 Jacob Josiah Harshman (Marion Co., W. Virginia Aug. 2, 1840—). m. Dec. 25, 1869 Garrettsville, Ohio, Jennie Cross (Aug. 11, 1843—Mar. 11, 1914). For a few years operated a cheese factory in Southington, Ohio. In 1876 removed with his family to Compton, California. San Francisco was then the end of the rail-road and the rest of the journey was by water to San Pedro. Los Angeles was then a town of ten thousand population, and only one ranch house stood in the territory now covered by Long Beach. A pioneer in the cheese business in South-
ern California he operated a cheese factory in Compton till 1907. He was president of the first bank organized in Compton; also of the second. Compton now covers his former farm.

19514 E. Charlotte Harshman (Sept. 26, 1842—). For some years a school teacher, then a telegraph operator. m. John Young, M. D. Home Tarr Hill, Illinois.


19517 Nelson S. Harshman (Lordstown June 4, 1853—). m. (1) November 14, 1887 in Farmington, Ohio, Clara Fuller (Jan. 1, 1856—Downey California Jan. 29, 1892). m. (2) Apr. 5, 1893 Los Angeles Edith Masters (Sheffield Mills Nova Scotia Feb. 11, 1864—). Graduated Western Reserve Seminary, W. Farmington, Ohio. Hardware merchant Los Angeles. Later many years in the employ of City of Los Angeles.

19518 Cornelia C. Harshman (Nov. 29, 1856—). m. Joseph Sherbine. Studied and practiced law in Youngstown, Ohio.

19519 Walter Scott Harshman (July 19, 1859—July 1, 1924). m. (1) Lida Mather. (2) Dec. 9, 1890 Frances Hodges. Mathematician of note. Commissioned Lieutenant by President McKinley Aug. 25,
1900 and appointed professor of Mathematics in the Naval Academy in Annapolis. Held this post till Jan. 11, 1916 when he was retired with the rank of Commander. He received the degree of M. S. from George Washington University in 1892 and Ph. D. in 1894. From 1901 to 1907 he was director of the Nautical Almanac office and from 1900 to 1907 was professor of Applied mathematics in the graduate school of George Washington University. He died in Tryon, N. C. and was buried in Arlington Cemetery.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of TIMOTHY HARSHMAN and ELIZA LAMBERSON

195111 Loretta E. Harshman (Farmington, Ohio Dec. 27, 1867–). m. Rev. Harry B. Allen, a Methodist Minister.

195112 Mary Estelle Harshman (Jan. 15, 1872–). Teacher of music in public schools, Warren, Ohio.

Children of JACOB J. HARSHMAN and JENNIE CROSS

195131 Lula E. Harshman (July 21, 1872–).

195132 Nina B. Harshman (Feb. 20, 1875–). m. Oct. 22, 1921, George A. Downing (Geniseo, Illinois Nov. 5, 1869–).


195134 Callie M. Harshman (Sept. 3, 1881–). m. Harold A. Petterson. Home Tiensin, China where Mr. Petterson is Dean of the engineering school of Pei Yang University.

**Children of Charlotte Harshman and John M. Young**

Flora Young m. Walter Swengle.

**Children of Ozias F. Harshman and Anzonetta Linhart**

Lorenzo A. Harshman (Feb. 6, 1879–). m. Eva Acord (1907). Lutheran Minister.

Luther Ozias Harshman (Aug. 9, 1880–). m. Mabel Cavanaugh. Managing Editor, Toledo Times.

Ralph Alonzo Harshman (May 12, 1883–). Lutheran Minister. m. Carrie Schieber.

Idella Anzonetta Harshman (Oct. 12, 1886–). m. M. Ray Weikart.

**Children of Julius Marion Harshman and Mary Harshman**

Edna Harshman (Jan. 24, 1879–). m. Martin A. Walsh. Home Youngstown, O.

**Children of Nelson Harshman and Clara Fuller**

J. Elbert Harshman (July 8, 1879–) m. Sept. 5, 1909 Nyack-on-Hudson May Banta. Merchant, Los Angeles.

Mabel A. Harshman (March 3, 1888–March 9, 1892)

**Children of Retta Harshman and Harry B. Allen**

Children of Ray V. Harshman and Lillian M. Quinlan

1951331 Raymond Harshman (Sept. 10, 1913–).

Children of Calla Harshman and Harold Petterson

1951341 Edmund A. Petterson (Los Angeles Feb. 13, 1909–).
1951342 Richard Bliss Petterson (L. A. Mar. 10, 1910)
1951343 Rosamond Frances Petterson (Tiensin Sept. 3, 1916–).
1951344 Clara Jane Petterson (Tiensin Aug. 15, 1920)

Children of Clyde Harshman and Margaret P. Brown

1951351 Victor Allen Harshman (Sept. 13, 1920–).
1951352 Clyde Russell Harshman (June, 1924–).

Children of Flora Young and Walter Swengle

1951411 Hazel Swengle.

Children of Idella Anzonetta Harshman and Ray Weikart

1951541 Paul Harshman Weikart (1913–).
1951542 Eileen Idella Weikart (1915–).
1951543 Robert Weikrat.
1951544 Phyllis Weikart.

Children of Edna Harshman and Martin Walsh

1951611 William Clarence Walsh (Aug. 6, 1904–).

Children of J. Elbert Harshman and May Banta

1951711 Elbert Nelson Harshman (July 10, 1910–).

Descendants of John Harshman, son of Jacob

Children of John Harshman and Rachel Jones

19521 Amos Nahum Harshman (May 18, 1847–June 29, 1849).
19522 Enos Esli Harshman (Dec. 30, 1848–). m.
May 11, 1871, Mercer County, Penn., Diantha McCreary. Farmer.


19527 Lovilla Ann Harshman (Oct. 21, 1864–). Trained Nurse.

19528 William Curtis Harshman (Nov. 7, 1867–). m. Mar. 30, 1889, Steubenville, Ohio, Mary Elinor Pettibone.


* * * * * * *

Children of Enos Eli Harshman and Diantha McCreary

195221 Lester Addison Harshman (Feb. 8, 1872–). m. Emma Marstella (Mercer County, Pa., Feb. 11, 1875). Home Mercer County, Pa.

195222 Olive Maud Harshman (Mercer County, Pa. Dec. 16, 1874–). m. John Franklin Gilkey (Lawrence County, Pa., May 23, 1874–). Home, farm near West Middlesex. Penn.


Children of Samantha A. Harshman and David N. Long


Children of Wade Harshman and Elizabeth Kidd

195241 Florence Myrtle Harshman (July 14, 1880–May 28, 1883).
195243 Wallace Herbert Harshman (Dec. 22, 1885–Nov. 11, 1897).
195244 Baby boy (Jan. 15, 1887).
195245 Alice Melody Harshman (Sept. 12, 1888–). m. June 6, 1906 Robert Ralph Brest (July 31, 1885–).
195246 Lewis Loman Harshman (March 14, 1891–). m. April 5, 1917 Bessie May Lutton.
195248 Raymond Cecil Harshman (Dec. 30, 1897–).
195249 Aura William Harshman (Feb. 12, 1900–). m. Jan. 28, 1923 Freda Lela Coombs.
19524(10) Viola Marill Harshman (Aug. 3, 1902–April 15, 1928).
Children of Theresa Irene Harshman and William Eugene Miller

195251 Alta May Miller (Shakeleyville Pa., Aug. 7, 1877–). m. Mingo Jn. Sept. 4, 1895 Lindsey Matthias Greer.

195252 Fred Alonzo Miller (July 2, 1879–). m. Feb. 18, 1901 Wheeling, W. Va., Ila Walker.


195254 Samuel Walter Miller (Shakeleyville June 28, 1883–). m. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1910 Jean S. Clark.


195256 Jesse Vernon Miller (Mingo Jn., Ohio, Mar. 22, 1894–). m. Steubenville, Ohio, Ethel Ritson.

Children of Edwin Ortis Harshman and Ethelda Catherine Welshans


Margaret Harshman (Nov. 4, 1893–). Ohio University School of Music. Pedagogy. m. Aug. 1, 1923 Forest Barnhart (Aug. 31, 1893)

Florence Harshman (June 23, 1895–). Ohio University, Pedagogy. Life certificate. Home Mingo Junction, Ohio.

Edwin Harshman (Nov. 3, 1896–). m. June 20, 1923 Helen McNiel.

Children of William Curtis Harshman and Mary Eleanore Pettibone

Floyd Ernest Harshman (July 7, 1890–). Teacher. Ph. D. m. Nov. 26, 1914 Ethel Norton.

Children of Mary Ellen Harshman and William Loman Devore

William Clyde Devore (Aug. 15, 1897–). m. Ethel Swearingen.

John Edwin Devore (Apr. 12, 1892–). m. Nov. 25, 1915 Pearl Edwards.

Helen Devore (Aug. 15, 1897–).

Great-grand Children of John Harshman and Rachel Jones

Children of Lester Harshman and Emma Marstellar

Joseph Claire Harshman (Mercer County, Pennsylvania, Aug. 19, 1898–). m. Aug. 17, 1918 Helen Froman.
Children of Olive Maud Harshman and John Franklin Gilkey

1952221 Ethel Gilkey (Apr. 14, 1900–). m. Aug. 2, 1924 M. Russell Walker.
1952222 Guy H. Gilkey (Apr. 22, 1904–).

Children of John McCreary Harshman and Olive Allen

1952232 Alberta Lucile Harshman (Sept. 22, 1911–).
1952233 John Wendell Harshman (June 6, 1914–).
1952234 Marion Wilson-Harshman (Sharon, Pa. Nov. 18, 1913–).

Children of Ruth Long and Jason W. Albaugh.

1952331 David Jason Albaugh (Oct. 26, 1917–).
1952332 Estin Edwin Albaugh (May 19, 1920–).

Children of Rachel Pearl Harshman and Frank C. Thompson

1952421 Evelyn Philena Thompson (Sept. 6, 1916–).

Children of Alice Melody Harshman and Robert Ralph Brest

1952451 Helen Irene Brest (July 7, 1907–). m. May 5, 1926 Henry W. Miller.
1952453 Evelyn Pauline Brest (May 21, 1912–).
Harold William Brest (Dec. 19, 1914–).
Lewis Leroy Brest (Nov. 18, 1916–).
Robert Ellsworth Brest (Jan. 25, 1921–).

Children of Lewis L. Harshman and Bessie M. Lutton:
Geraldine Louise Harshman (Feb. 21, 1918–).
Edna Marill Harshman (Jan. 5, 1921–).

Children of John Ernest Harshman and Edna Palmer:
Raymond Ellsworth Harshman (Sept. 15, 1921–).

Children of Aura William Harshman and Freda Lela Coombs:
Dorothy Arlene Harshman (Jan. 30, 1926–).
Kenneth Vincent Harshman (Nov. 2, 1929–).

Children of Viola Marill Harshman and Geo. Burns:
James Hesson Burns (Dec. 7, 1920–).
Clara Elizabeth Burns (Mar. 17, 1924–).
Viola Marill Burns (Apr. 15, 1928–).

Children of Alta May Miller and Linsey Matthias Greer:
Eugene Lindsey Greer (Oct. 18, 1897–Aug. 27, 1928).
Nelson Victor Greer (Sept. 7, 1899–).
Irene Mary Greer (Wheeling Nov. 7, 1904–).
m. Walter Conrad Schneider.

Children of Fred Alonzo Miller and Ila Walker:
Carl Vivian Miller (Mingo Jn. Sept. 1903–).
m. Sept. 26, 1922 Rose Estelle Crewson.
Elsie May Miller (July 2, 1908–).
m. Dec. 17, 1928 Jacob Shepard.
Children of Charles Leroy Miller and Sadie Anna Braun

1952531 Kathryn Irene Miller (Mingo Jn. Aug. 22, 1912–).
1952532 Jean Braun Miller (Feb. 26, 1916–).
1952533 Jesse DeFord Miller (Dec. 22, 1920–).

Children of Samuel Walter Miller and Jean S. Clark

1952541 Kenneth Clark Miller (Buffalo, N. Y. Sept. 13, 1911).

Children of John Wm. Miller and Lucy Crouch

1952551 Margaret May Miller (Apr. 1, 1907–Oct. 6, 1908).

Children of Jesse Vernon Miller and Ethel Ritson

1952561 Elizabeth Jane Miller (Apr. 26, 1918–).
1952562 Dorothy Vernon Miller (Apr. 29, 1901–).

Children of John Oscar Harshman and Etta I. Rose

1925612 Richard Calvert Harshman (July 31, 1922–).
1952613 Edwin Leonard Harshman (Dec. 15, 1923–).

Children of WM. Ross Harshman and Lillian Berg

1952621 Donald Ross Harshman (Mar. 20, 1918–).

Children of Margaret Harshman and Forrest Barnhart

1952631 Forrest Neil Barnhart (Nov. 1, 1924–).
1952632 Gene Barnhart (Dec. 22, 1928–).
Children of Edwin Harshman and Helen McNeil
1952651 Virginia June Harshman (Apr. 24, 1924–).
1952652 Lois Ellen Harshman (May 27, 1925–).
1952653 James Edwin Harshman (June 19, 1927–).

Children of Floyd Ernest Harshman and Ethel Norton
1952811 Samuel Curtis Harshman (East Liverpool, Ohio, Dec. 16, 1915–).
1952812 Eleanor Jane Harshman (Canton, Ohio, May 23, 1920–).

Children of Wm. C. Devore and Ethel Swearengen
1952911 William Charles Devore (Mar. 23, 1913–).
1952912 Thomas Clyde Devore (June 27, 1924–).

Children of John E. Devore and Pearl Edwards
1952921 Kenneth Eugene Harshman (Dec. 9, 1916–).

* * * * * * * * * *

Great-grandchildren of Enos and Lina Harshman

Children of Joseph C. Harshman and Helen Froman
19522111 Katheryn Elizabeth Harshman (May 7, 1920–).

Children of Kenneth B. Harshman and Helen Lansdown
19522131 Vivian Joan Harshman (Apr. 11, 1927–).
19522132 William Francis Harshman (July 22, 1928–).
19522133 Norma Jean Harshman (July 11, 1931–).
Children of Ethel Gilkey and Russell Walker

19522211 Ronald Walker (Nov. 7, 1926–).
19522212 Gertrude May Walker (May 20, 1929–).

Children of Gerald A. Harshman and Dorothy Burnette

19522311 Nancy Louise Harshman (Feb. 26, 1930–).

Great-grandchildren of Lewis Wade and Elizabeth Kidd Harshman

Children of Thelma Elizabeth Brest and Eugene Edward Dickinson

19524521 Shirley Jean Dickinson. (Mar. 25, 1930–).

Great-grandchildren of Irene and Eugene Miller

Children of Irene Mary Greer and Walter Conrad Schneider

19525131 Walter Greer Schneider (Apr. 3, 1925–).

Children of Carl Vivian Miller and Rose E. Crewson

19525211 Carl Victor Miller (Aug. 20, 1923–).
19525212 William Eugene Miller (June 10, 1925–).

Children of Elsie May Miller and Jacob Shepard

19525221 Dorothy Lillian Shepard (Dec. 18, 1929–)

* * * * * * * * * *
Descendants of Mary, daughter of Jacob Harshman

Children of Mary (Polly) Harshman and Philip Clemens

19531 Phebe N. Clemens (Feb. 11, 1839—Apr. 10, 1872).
19532 Daniel Clemens (March 7, 1843—March 5, 1901). m. Nov. 24, 1870 Eliza Hake (July 15, 1853—).

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Daniel Clemens and Eliza Hake

195321 Anna Clemens (July 19, 1872—). m. Burt Lenny.
195322 Ida Clemens (June 3, 1875—). m. Charles Ellston.
195323 Elsie Clemens (Apr. 30, 1877—). m. Charles Perkins.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Anna Clemens and Burt Lenny

1953211 Lee Lenny m. Eleanore Crouch.
1953212 Arlie Lenny m. Mary Young.
1953213 Flossie Lenny m. Melvin Overmier.

Children of Ida Clemens and Charles Ellston

1953221 Marie Ellston m. Myron Landsdown. Children:
19532211 Charles Landsdown.
1953222 Daniel Ellston m. Mildred Rising. Children:
19532221 Darrel Ellston.
19532222 Carl Ellston.
19532223 Wilma Ellston.
19532224 Lida Ellston.
19532225 Daniel Ellston.
19532226 Jack Ellston.
1953223 Thomas Ellston m. Jennie Shaffer.
19532231 Walter Ellston.
19532232 Vern Ellston.
1953224 Frank Ellston m. Lillian James.
   *Children:*
   19532241 Frank Ellston, Jr.
   19532242 Evelyn Ellston.
1953225 Mary Ellston married Clarence Difford. No children.
1953226 Clara Belle Ellston m. Jerald Kistler.
   *Children:*
   19532261 Beverly Jane Kistler.
1953227 Benjamin Ellston m. Lila Caldwell.
   19532271 Robert Caldwell.
1953228 Edward Ellston unm.

*Children of Elsie Clemens and Charles Perkins*

1953231 Archie Perkins died young.
1953232 Fred Perkins m. Arlien Clemens.
   *Children:*
   19532321 Marcella Perkins.

* * * * * * * * * * *

**Descendants of Catherine, daughter of Jacob**

*Children of Catherine Harshman and Jacob Beil*

19541 Philip A. Beil (June 20, 1841–). m. Lettie Allen. Home, Lordstown, Ohio. School teacher, farmer, Justice of the Peace.
19542 Elizabeth Beil (Mar. 13, 1843–).
19543 Amanda Beil (Nov. 13, 1844–). m. A. Haiflich.
19544 Parintha Beil (Apr. 24, 1846–). m. J. Haiflich.
19545 John E. Beil (Aug. 21, 1847–). m. Susanna Lesh.
19546 Henry Albert Beil (July 27, 1854–). m. Alice Clinger.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Philip A. Beil and Lettie Allen

195411 Mattie Beil m. Oct. 9, 1890 W. F. Sinn.
Home, Lordstown, Ohio.
195412 Ada Beil m. Albert Flick.
195413 Unnamed Infant.
195414 Eva Beil.

Children of Amanda Beil and A. Haiflich

195431 Ida Haiflich.
195432 Reuben Haiflich.
195433 Sylvia Haiflich.
195434 Jacob Haiflich.
195435 Mary Haiflich.
195436 Olia Haiflich.
195437 Mervin Haiflich.
195438 Minerva Haiflich.
195439 Bessie Haiflich.
19543(10) Eva Haiflich.
19543(11) Hattie Haiflich.

Children of Parintha Beil and John Haiflich

195441 Bertha Haiflich.
195442 Mahala Haiflich.
195443 John Haiflich.
195444 Jefferson Haiflich.
195445 Clara Haiflich.
195446 Emory Haiflich.
195447 Tilden Haiflich.

Children of John E. Beil and Susanna Lesh

195451 Clara G. Beil.
195452 Lillian L. Beil.

Children of Henry A. Beil and Alice Klinger

195461 Jennetta Beil.
195462 Ota Beil.

Descendants of Jacob, son of Jacob

Children of Jacob Harshman and (1) Elizabeth Jones, and (2) Catherine Jones

19551 Samuel Rufus Harshman (Nov. 30, 1841-).
    m. (1) Nannie Burnett. (2) Retta McGill.
    Was for several years a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Later was an independent evangelist and pastor of an independent congregation at Sullivan, Ill. Also owned a farm there. Published two volumes of sermons and an autobiography.

19552 Sarah Elizabeth Harshman (Mar. 13, 1844-).

19553 Charles E. Harshman m. Caroline Harding.

19554 William Andrew Harshman (Sept. 5, 1847-).
    m. Lois McFarlan.

19555 Jacob Jerome Harshman (Oct. 25, 1849-).
    m. (1) Margaret Byerly, (2) Bertha Tally.

19556 Martha Ellen Harshman (Aug. 14, 1851-).
    m. Samuel Poland in Sullivan, Illinois.

19557 Marianne Harshman d. in infancy.
19558 Levi Orlando Harshman (June 9, 1855—). m. Fannie Kistler.
19559 Emma Louisa Harshman (May 24, 1857—).
1955(10) Lucy Romaine Harshman (Dec. 16, 1860—).

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Samuel Rufus Harshman and (1) Nannie Burnett and (2) Retta McGill

195511 Ruth Harshman d. young.
195512 Unnamed Infant.
195513 Paul Harshman m. Nellie Mitchell.
195514 Rufus Harshman m. Cora Moore.
195515 Lucius Harshman m. Elsie Davis.
195516 Clement Harshman unm.
195517 Persis Harshman m. Joseph Wood.
195518 Lois Harshman m. E. M. Hagerman.
195519 Leah Harshman unm.
19551(10) Orpah Harshman m. A. Hagerman.
19551(11) Grace Harshman.

Children of Charles E. Harshman and Caroline Harding

195531 Wallace Harshman (May 7, 1872—Aug. 31, 1872).
195532 Mary Harshman m. Mr. Rex, Cleveland, O. m. (2) Mr. Springer.
195533 Frank Harshman.

Children of Wm. A. Harshman and Lois McFarlan

195541 Grace Harshman.
195542 Dot Harshman.
Children of Jacob Jerome Harshman and (1) Margaret Byerly and (2) Bertha Tally

195551 J. Vernon Harshman (Apr. 23, 1872–). m. 1903 Annie Mitchell (Oct. 14, 1883–). Home, Phoenix, Arizona.


195553 Emma May Harshman (Nov. 30, 1881–). m. Feb. 13, 1901 George Butler (Jan. 23, 1871–). Home, Tomato, Arkansas.

Children by second wife:

195554 Thomas Andrew Harshman (Dec. 21, 1891–). m. June 11, 1910 Lillie Cobb (July 15, 1894–).

195555 Cyril Orlando Harshman (June 10, 1893–1899).

195556 Infant boy died.

195557 Fanny Lucy Harshman (Sept. 13, 1895–). m. Feb. 11, 1914 Louis Malone (Feb. 4, 1890–).

195558 Edna Ellen Harshman (Sept. 30, 1898–Apr. 1899).

Children of Martha Ellen Harshman and Samuel Poland

195561 John Poland.

195562 Alice Poland.

195563 Mark Poland.

Children of Levi Orlando Harshman and Fannie Kistler

195581 A. Ruth Harshman, teacher, Warren, Ohio.

Children of Cyril W. Harshman and Cora Park

1955(11)1 Willard Harshman.
1955(11)2 Dena Harshman. m. C. B. Richeson.
1955(11)3 Frank Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *

Great-grandchildren of Jacob, son of Jacob

Children of Paul Harshman and Nellie Mitchell

1955131 Esther Harshman.
1955132 Ruth Harshman.
1955133 Emma Harshman.
1955134 Russell Harshman.
1955135 Phyllis Harshman.
1955136 John Harshman.
1955137 Paul Harshman, Jr.

Children of Rufus Harshman and Cora Moore

1955141 Agnes Harshman.
1955142 Herschell Harshman d.
1955143 Edna Harshman.
1955144 Romaine Harshman.
1955145 Ada Harshman.
1955146 Marian Harshman.
1955147 Eugene Harshman d.
1955148 Dean Harshman.

Children of Lucius Harshman and Elsie Davis

1955151 Eloise Harshman m. Donald Moore.

Children:

19551511 Beverley Moore.
1955152 Lucia Harshman.
1955153 Emily Harshman.
Children of Persis Harshman and Joseph Wood

1955171 Roselle Persis Wood.
1955172 Alfred Wood m. Elsie Burwell.
1955173 Elmer Wood m. Marjorie Hengst.

Children:
19551731 Elmer Eugene Wood.
19551732 William Wood.
1955174 Lorena Wood.

Children of Lois Harshman and E. M. Hagerman

1955181 Samuel Hagerman.
1955182 Eileen Hagerman.
1955183 Eleanore Hagerman.
1955184 Philip Hagerman.
1955185 Junia Hagerman.
1955186 Shirley Hagerman.

Children of Orpha Harshman and A. Hagerman

19551(11)1 Felix Hagerman.

Children of Vernon Harshman and Annie Mitchell

1955511 Alla Margaret Harshman (July 23, 1909–). m. 1927 E. S. DeMaud.

Children:
19555111 Sylvia Florence DeMaud (Oct. 5, 1927).
Children of Emma May Harshman and George Butler

1955531 Ivan Rufus Butler (Dec. 21, 1901). m. Dec. 18, 1926 Bertha May Wesley (Sept. 23, 1910—).

Children:
19555311 Helen Elizabeth Butler (Mar. 1, 1, 1930).
1955532 Freddie Vernon Butler (Aug. 9, 1913—).
1955533 Margaret Ethel Butler (Feb. 24, 1916—). m. Nov. 22, 1930 Evelyn Wagoner (Feb. 11, 1909)
1955534 Opal Irene Butler (Feb. 24, 1921—Feb. 24, 1921).

Children of Thomas Andrew Harshman and Lillie Cobb

1955541 Infant Boy (1913—1913).
1955542 Helen Lee Harshman (1916—).
1955543 Andrew Harshman (1917—).
1955544 John Elvin Harshman (1921—).
1955545 Dorothy Virginia Harshman (1923—).

Children of Fannie L. Harshman and Louis Malone

1955571 Orville Louis Malone (Nov. 2, 1914—).
1955573 Virgil Preston Malone (Jan. 31, 1917—).
1955574 Margaret Victoria (Feb. 9, 1919—).
1955575 Leon Benton Malone (Oct. 7, 1921—).
1955576 Marchell Varnell Malone (Feb. 17, 1926—).
1955577 Herbert Malone (May 14, 1928—).
1955578 Dorothy May (Dec. 21, 1929—).

Children of Stacy Harshman and May Wilson

19555821 Helen Martha Harshman (Apr. 6, 1923—).
Children of Dena Harshman and Mr. Richeson.

1955(11)21 Martha Cora Richeson.
1955(11)22 Caldwell B. Richeson.

Descendants of George W. Harshman, son of Jacob

Children of Geo. W. Harshman and Susanna Jones

19564 George Ernest Harshman (Feb. 10, 1851- June 1914).
19565 Martha Miranda Harshman (June 22, 1853- Mar. 11, 1929). m. Feb. 2, 1890 John Callahan (June 5, 1858—).
19566 Sarah Evalene Harshman (Feb. 6, 1856- Feb. 21, 1856).
19567 Ida Artlissa Harshman (June 3, 1857-Oct. 7, 1858)
(Feb. 27, 1865–18, 1930). Was a teacher and had bachelor’s and master’s degree from Purdue University.

Charles W. Harshman received A. B. degree from Western Reserve Seminary, Ph. D. from Mount Union College, and Bachelor of Sacred Theology and Ph. D. from Boston University, a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, author and traveler.


Children of Levi A. Harshman and Lois Ormsby

195611 Bessie May Harshman (near Petersburg, Michigan, Mar. 25, 1873–) m. Irving Lyons (Feb. 7, 1872–July 30, 1928).


195613 Fern Harshman (Jan. 10, 1884–Sept. 11, 1884).

Children of Samuel Jones Harshman and Alice Park

Clyde J. Harshman (Feb. 8, 1874–). m. Feb. 26, 1898, Niles, Ohio, Maud Segar.


Children of Charles William Harshman and (1) Lucy Adams and (2) Avanelle C. Cory

Louis Frank Harshman (May 17, 1884–July 1, 1884).


Bessie Avanelle Harshman (Nov. 18, 1895–). A. B., College for Women, Western Reserve University, Cleveland. Post-graduate University of California, Berkeley, California. Musician. m. June 1918 Baldwin Munger Woods (Texas Sept. 22, 1887–). Ph. D. University of Paris, Professor in University of California.

Harry Charles Harshman (Canton, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1901–). Graduated U. S. Naval

Children of Elwood Harshman and Ellen Neff.

195691 Harold Harshman (Seattle June 15, 1892–) m. (1) Aug. 13, 1917 Agnes Campbell. m. (2) Dec. 21, 1924, Margaret Cheer. Home New Orleans, La.

195692 Elwood Harshman (Nov. 4, 1901–). m. (1) 1924 Helen Logan Miller. m. (2) 1931 Pauline Miller. Home Seattle. Musician.


Children of Almon G. Harshman and Estelle Drummond

1956(11)1 Helen Virginia Harshman (Nov. 19, 1903–Sept. 19, 1904).

1956(11)2 Winifred Katherine Harshman (Angola, Indiana, Oct. 28, 1908–). A. B., DePauw University.

1956(11)3 Elizabeth Ann Harshman (Feb. 28, 1912).

Children of Bessie M. Harshman and Irving Lyons

1956111 Ormsby Lyons (Petersburg, Michigan Apr. 17, 1891–). m. June 19, 1913 May Bullinger (Mar. 20, 1891–). Home Petersburg. Lumber Business.

1956112 Ward Irving Lyons (Dec. 9, 1892–). m. Margaret Peters. Home, Detroit. Graduate Adrian College. Teacher.
Children of Zella H. Harshman and Norris Sherman
1956121 Naomi Isobel Sherman (May 25, 1897–). m. March 12, 1918 Donald Karnes.

Children of Cora M. Harshman and Albert C. Ernst
1956212 Cora Fenn Ernst (Dec. 8, 1892–March 30, 1893).
1956213 Alice Maybelle Ernst (Newcastle, Pa. Oct. 26, 1894–).

Children of Clyde Harshman and Maud Segar
1956221 Harold Harshman (Niles, Ohio, Jan. 18, 1899–). m. Mar. 1919 Cleveland, Florence Lohry.
1956222 Frances Marian Harshman (Niles, Jan. 16, 1901–).
1956225 Edwin Harshman (Oct. 29, 1904–).

Children of Bessie Avanelle Harshman and Baldwin Munger Woods
1956831 Baldwin Charles Woods (Berkeley, Sept. 8, 1919–).
1956832 Robert Harshman Woods (May 6, 1923–).

Children of Harry Charles Harshman and Marcelle Dreyfus
1956841 Richard Renville Harshman (Los Angeles, Aug. 21, 1926–).
1956842 Donald Cory Harshman (Englewood, N. J. June 24, 1929—).

Children of Harold Harshman and (1) Agnes Campbell and (2) Margaret Cheer

1956911 Eleanor Carroll Harshman (Apr. 27, 1919—).
1956912 Jean Frances Harshman (Nov. 26, 1920—).
1956913 Anthony Wayne Harshman (New Orleans May 15, 1926—).

Children of Maxine Harshman and Arthur Johnson

1956931 Louise Charlotte Johnson (Everett, Washington, Apr. 18, 1924—).

Children of Ormsby Lyons and May Bullinger

19561111 Lois Lyons (Nov. 15, 1914—).
19561112 Kathryn Lyons (Dec. 5, 1919—).
19561113 Mary Ellen Lyons (Jan. 17, 1925—).

Children of Ward Irving Lyons and Margaret Peters

19561121 Ward Irving Lyons, Jr. (Nov. 20, 1920—).
19561122 Thomas Harshman Lyons (Apr. 15, 1923—).
19561123 John Ormsby Lyons (Sept. 3, 1927—).

Children of Naomi Sherman and Donald E. Karnes

19561211 Donald Robert Karnes (Detroit May 17, 1919—).
19561212 Sherman Emerson Karnes (Jan. 3, 1922—).
19561213 Virginia Elizabeth Karnes (Apr. 25, 1926—).

Children of Carl Albert Ernst and Lela Beatrice Wiles

19562111 Helen Rhea Ernst (Oct. 21, 1918—).

Children of Harold Harshman and Florence Lohry

19562211 Anna Viola Harshman.
19562212 Dorothy Cora Harshman.
Children of Francis Marion Harshman.

19562221 Marian Frances Harshman.

Children of George Ward Harshman and Ruth E. Maudlin.

19562231 Marian Jean Harshman.
19562232 Betty Lou Harshman.

* * * * * * * *

Descendants of Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob

John and Sarah Beil moved with their family in a covered wagon, from Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, to Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio, in 1827. Several of the Beils married into the Harshman family. Jacob Beil married Catherine Harshman; his brother Peter Beil married Elizabeth Harshman, sister of Catherine; Sarah Beil, a sister of Jacob and Peter, married Levi Harshman, a brother of Catherine and Elizabeth Harshman, and Samuel Beil, brother of Peter and Jacob, married Sebra Harshman, a cousin of Elizabeth and Catherine Harshman.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Peter Beil.

19571 Mary Malissa Beil (Feb. 21, 1844-Aug. 20, 1903). m. May 30, 1873 William McLean (Mch. 8, 1845-May 8, 1921).


19573 Julia E. Beil (Nov. 14, 1848-Apr. 4, 1857).
19574 Emory O. Beil (Apr. 21, 1851-June 22, 1853).
19575 Jennie S. Beil (July 12, 1853-1926). Taught in the public Schools of Ohio 40 years. Was for many years Secretary of the Trumbull County Harshman Reunion.
19577 Loretta DeEtta Beil (June 17, 1858–) m. Haman Snively.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of MARY M. BEIL and WILLIAM McLEAN.


Children of JACOB BEIL and JANE WILCOX.

195721 Jessie Beil (July 11, 1875). m. Sept. 26, 1896 Ahira Rising (Jan. 27, 1873–).
195722 Arthur Beil (Nov. 19, 1878–Nov. 9, 1918). m. Angie Barker.

Children of ALICE BEIL and WILLIAM DOWNS.

195761 Nellie Downs m. Edwin Lester. Home Ashtabula, Ohio.
195762 Nettie Downs m. Daniel Morton.
195763 Edna Downs m. Clyde King.
195764 Wilbur B. Downs (Sept. 11, 1890–).

Children of BELLE BEIL and ALFRED DILLION.

195783 Ralph Emory Dillon (Jan. 11, 1897–).
195784 Horace Peter Dillon (June 3, 1901–)

* * * * * * * * *
Great-grandchildren of Elizabeth Harshman and Peter Beil.

Children of Nina Ellen McLean and Ralph Gray.

1957111 Nina Ellen Gray (Feb. 17, 1907–) m. Sept. 8, 1925 Floyd Shupp.

Their Children:
19571111 Roy Dean Shupp (Oct. 14, 1926–).
19571112 Janet Marie Shupp (Oct. 9, 1927–).

Children of Jessie Beil and Ahira Rising.

1957211 Nathan Rising (Aug. 26, 1897–) m. Rhoda Lohr (May 15, 1900–).

Children:
19572111 Edith Lucile Rising (June 11, 1928).
19572112 Virginia Ethel Rising (Oct. 30, 1931).
19572112 Elmo Rising (July 8, 1899–July 8, 1910).
1957213 Flossie Rising (Mch. 1, 1902–).
1957214 Archie Rising (Mch. 8, 1904–).
1957215 Ward Rising (Feb. 4, 1907).
1957216 Gerald Rising (Nov. 11, 1909–).
1957217 Herbert Rising (Feb. 4, 1907–).

Children of Arthur Beil and Angie Barker

1957221 Pauline Beil m. Paul Priddy.

Children:
19572211 Evelyn Priddy.
19572212 Gertrude Priddy.
19572213 Herbert Priddy.
19572214 Eva May Priddy.
1957222 Ruby Beil m. Russell Phoebus.
1957223 Mildred Beil m. Howard Chapin.
1957224 Ward Beil.
Children of Nettie Downs and Daniel Morton.

1957621 Paul Morton.
1957622 Nellie Morton.
1957623 Norman Morton.
1957624 Alice Morton.
1957625 Neil Morton.

Children of Edna Downs and Clyde King.

1957631 Hattie King.
1957632 Leon King.
1957633 Thelma King.
1957634 Elmer King.
1957635 Wilbur King m. Esther Brobst.
1957636 Darcie King.
1957637 Margaret King.
1957638 Eldena King.

Descendants of Levi, son of Jacob Harshman

Children of Levi Harshman and Sarah Beil.

19581 Albert Harshman (Dec. 2, 1853–). m. Jennie Goldner.
19583 Homer Harshman (Jan. 1, 1858–) m. Blanche Anderson. Home Lordstown, Ohio.
19584 Clinton Harshman (July, 1860–) m. Mary Thrasher. Home Youngstown, Ohio.
19585 Bertha J. Harshman (Feb. 10, 1863–). Hubbard, Ohio.
19586 Elizabeth L. Harshman (Sept. 5, 1865–) m. Wesley Dustman. Lordstown, Ohio.
19587 Guy Harshman (July 19, 1868–) m. Ella Brickley. Youngstown, Ohio.
19588 Keller Harshman (Feb. 13, 1871–). m. Ulola Shiveley. Youngstown, Ohio.

19589 Olive Harshman (May 21, 1873–). m. J. C. Fishel. Home Lordstown, Ohio.

Children of ALBERT HARSHMAN and JENNIE GOLDNER.

195811 Edith Harshman m. Simon Bingham.
195812 Howard Harshman m. Omie Hardman.
195813 Ralph Harshman m. Lotheda Stroup.

Children of JOHN EDGAR HARSHMAN and BELLE GORMAN.

195821 Homer Harshman (1883–) m. Clara McAfee. m. (2) Nellie McAfee. Home Wells County, Indiana.
195822 Lena Harshman (1885–) m. O. C. Lantis. Bluffton, Indiana.
195823 Lulu Harshman (1887–) m. Benjamin Studebaker.
195824 Clara Harshman (1889) d. unm.
195825 Willis Harshman d. at 5 months.
195826 Orlo Harshman.
195827 Florence Harshman (1900–) m. E. J. Miller.

Children of HOMER HARSHMAN and BLANCHE ANDERSON

195831 Alden Harshman (Dec. 13, 1882–).
195832 Floyd Harshman (March 10, 1887–). m. Dora Goldner.
195833 Marie Harshman (Oct. 10, 1890–). m. Lester Mansell.

Children of CLINTON HARSHMAN and MARY THRASHER

195841 Ethel Harshman.
195842 Maud Harshman.
Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Wesley Dustman

195863 John Kellar Dustman (July 2, 1899–). m. Carol Boyd.

Children of Guy Harshman and Ella Brickley

195871 O. Wayne Harshman.
195872 Jehu Harshman m. Hazel Lanterman.

* * * * * * * * *

Great-grandchildren of Levi and Sarah Harshman

Children of Howard Harshman and Omie Hardman

1958121 Clarence Harshman.

Children of Ralph Harshman and Lotheda Stroup

1958131 Donald Harshman.

Children of Homer Harshman and Clara and Nellie McAfee

1958211 Lloyd Harshman (1906–). m. Thelma Chaney
1958212 Bertha Harshman (Jan. 1, 1910–). m. Harold Grumpp.
1958213 Mary Harshman (Oct. 26, 1912–). m. Joseph Shady

Children of second wife:

1958214 Olive Harshman (1917–).
1958215 Daniel Harshman (1919–).
1958216 Homer Roberts Harshman (1920–).
Children of Lena Harshman and O. C. Lantis

- 1958221 Clarence Arlo Lantis (1906—).
- 1958222 Miriam Irene Lantis (Bluffton, Indiana, 1908—).
- 1958223 Aldine Lauverne Lantis (Bluffton, 1910—).
- 1958224 Jerry Eugene Lantis (Bluffton, 1911—).
- 1958225 Grenvere Ronald Lantis (Bluffton, 1913—).
- 1958226 Maynard Arthur Lantis (Bluffton, 1915—).
- 1958227 Gale Leon Lantis (Bluffton 1917—).

Children of Lulu Harshman and Ben. Studabaker

- 1958231 Edgar Lester Studabaker (Markel, Indiana, Feb. 6, 1912—).
- 1958232 Arden Clair Studabaker (Markel, Feb. 15, 1913—).
- 1958233 Harold B. Studabaker (Markel, May 21, 1918—).
- 1958234 Russell Melvin Studabaker (Markel, Feb. 20, 1922—).
- 1958235 Raymond Wayne Studabaker (Markel, Apr. 8, 1925—).
- 1958236 Garland Virl Studabaker (Markel, Feb. 23, 1928—).
- 1958237 Arland Birl Studabaker (Markel, Feb. 23, 1928—).

Children of Orlo Harshman

- 1958261 Marjorie Marie Harshman (Markel, June 6, 1918—).
1958262 Nondas June Harshman (Markel, June 8, 1920—).
1958263 Ellen Jean Harshman (Markel, Nov. 12, 1922—).
1958264 Ethel May Harshman (Markel, July 30, 1924—).
1958265 Virginia L. Harshman (Markel, Oct. 22, 1926—).
1958266 John Franklin Harshman (Markel, Mar. 12, 1928—).
1958267 Paul A. Harshman (Markel, Sept. 5, 1929—).
1958268 Harmon Davis Harshman (Markel Jan. 18, 1931—).

Children of Florence Harshman and E. J. Miller

1958271 Julia Marcelle Miller (Mar. 28, 1925—).
1958272 Phillips Edwin Miller (May 26, 1929—).
1958273 James H. Miller (July 21, 1931—).

Children of Floyd Harshman and Dora Goldner

1958321 Dorothy Harshman (June 17, 1914—).
1958322 Raymond Harshman (July 1, 1916—).

Children of Marie Harshman and Lester Mansell

1958331 Glen Mansell (June 10, 1914—).
1958332 Alice Mansell (June 5, 1919—).
1958333 Edna Mansell (July 28, 1922—).

Descendants of Ephraim, son of Jacob Harshman

Children of Ephraim Harshman and Rosann Euard

19591 Marietta Harshman m. Jefferson Goldner.
19592 Minnie Guy Elma Harshman (Lordstown, Mar. 8, 1868—). m. Aug. 11, 1888, James Boyd. Home Girard, Ohio, Merchant.
Children of Minnie G. E. Harshman and James Boyd

195921 Clarence Boyd (Lordstown, Feb. 27, 1889–July 12, 1910).

195922 Alta Boyd (Warren, Mar. 6, 1891–). m. June 7, 1921 Alden Goist.

195923 Clayton Boyd (Warren, Dec. 20, 1892–). m. March 11, 1915 Anna Davidson.

195924 Etta Boyd (Girard, Nov. 23, 1896–). m. Aug. 28, 1918 Oscar Kneisler, Struthers, O.

195925 Clifford Boyd (Girard, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1906–). m. November 3, 1926 Maudalene Synder, Struthers, Ohio.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Alta Boyd and Alden Goist

1959221 Arlene Goist (Warren, Nov. 1, 1926–).

1959222 Kenneth Goist (Sept. 1929–).
SECTION SIX

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN HARSHMAN

John Harshman, the sixth child of Matthias Harshman and Mary Smith was born February 17, 1793 and died July 1, 1864. Dec. 24, 1818 he was married in Wells County, Indiana to Ananah Sayer, daughter of Ezekiel and Elizabeth Sayer, who was born September 29, 1798 and died October 27, 1857.

Children of John Harshman and Ananah Sayer

1961 Elizabeth Harshman (May 6, 1823–). m. Wells County, Indiana, Oct. 18, 1855 Hezekiah Allen.
1963 Ezekiel Harshman (Sept. 18, 1828–). m. July 3, 1851 Mary E. Woodworth (Mar. 16, 1830–). Home in Ridgeley, Ohio.
1964 Mary Serene Harshman (Aug. 16, 1833–). m. J. W. Turnbull.
1965 Sarah Harshman (Jan. 24, 1835–). m. Oct. 18, 1855 Sylvester Cotton (May 19, 1836–). Home, Ossian, Indiana.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Hezekiah Allen

19612 Jasper Newton Allen (Feb. 23, 1858–Nov. 12, 1858).

Children of Wm. Harshman and Eliza Ann Hudson

19621 Nancy D. Harshman (Feb. 21, 1848–). m. Martin Snyder.
19622 Warren R. Harshman (Apr. 29, 1849—). m. Frances Smith.
19623 Sarah C. Harshman (Aug. 4, 1850—). m. James Chilcoat.
19624 Matilda Ann Harshman (Nov. 13, 1851—Jan. 28, 1855).
19625 William Harshman (May 9, 1853—d. unm.)
19626 Mary E. Harshman (Jan. 6, 1855—). m. John W. Tickle.
19627 Huldah J. Harshman (June 4, 1857—). m. Arthur J. Cully.
19628 John W. Harshman (Mar. 28, 1859—). m. Mary Elizabeth DePew.
19629 Hiram W. Harshman (Nov. 15, 1861—). unm.
196210 Lillie Belle Harshman (Oct. 2, 1863—). Died unmarried.
196211 Wilbert Finley Harshman (Jan. 3, 1870—). m. May Shumaker.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Nancy D. Harshman and Martin Snyder

196211 Willis E. Snyder m. Alice Pilgrim.
196212 Mary Snyder m. Fred Snyder.
196213 Anna Snyder m. Ira Hurless.
196214 Milda Snyder m. Simeon Hodge.
196215 Pearl Snyder m. Elda Troutner.
196216 Martin Snyder.
196217 Leah Snyder m. Benjamin Gause.

Children of Warren R. Harshman and Frances Smith

196221 Laura Harshman m. Franklin Ruby.
196222 Homer Franklin Harshman m. .... Roundtree.
Children of Mary E. Harshman and John W. Tickle

196261 Lutitia Tickle m. Aleck Bowen.
196262 Goldie Tickle m. Elzie Wells.

Children of Hulda J. Harshman and Arthur J. Cully

196271 Giace Cully m. Lester Evert.
196272 Gladys Cully m. Washington Case.
196273 Hazel Cully m. Gale Poling.

Children of John W. Harshman and Mary Elizabeth DePew

196281 Lena M. Harshman (Sept. 28, 1883–). m. (1) Mr. Brandyberry, (2) Frederick Blazer.
196282 Flossie D. Harshman (Aug. 29, 1885–). m. Thurston E. Munson.
196283 Gilbert Ray Harshman (Jan. 30, 1890–). m. Caroline Kern.
196285 Sylvia Pearl Harshman (Sept. 19, 1895–). m. Harold McCoy.
196286 Russell F. Harshman (May 15, 1900–).
196287 John W. Harshman, Jr. (Feb. 14, 1905–).

Children of Willis E. Snyder and Alice Pilgrim

1962111 Fern Snyder.
1962112 Faye Snyder.
1962113 Vivian Snyder.
1962114 Evelyn Snyder.
Children of Mary Snyder and Fred Snyder

1962121 Earle Snyder.
1962122 Esther Snyder.
1962123 Imel Snyder.
1962124 Ethel Snyder.

Children of Milda Snyder and Simeon Hodge

1962141 Pearl Hodge.
1962142 Audry Hodge.
1962143 Trueman Hodge.

Children of Pearl Snyder and Elda Troutner. (see Elda Troutner, number 196324).

Children of Leah Snyder and Benjamin Gause.

1962171 Mildred Gause.
1962172 Opal Gause.
1962173 Delila Gause.
1962174 Wilbur Gause.

Children of Lena M. Harshman and (1) Mr. Brandyberry; (2) Frederick Blazer.

1962811 Clyde Brandyberry.
1962812 Helen Blazer m. . . . . Children: 19628121 Helen Florine m. Cloyce Wolfe.

Children of Flossie D. Harshman and Thurston E. Munson.

1962821 Kenneth Munson.
1962822 Anna Louise Munson.

Children of Gilbert Ray Harshman and Caroline Kern.

1962831 Dorothy Harshman.
1962832 Dale Harshman.
1962833 Ruth Harshman.

Children of Sylvia Pearl Harshman and Harold McCoy.

1962851 Beatrice McCoy.
1962852 Bernice McCoy.
1962853 Muriel McCoy.
1962854 Charles McCoy.
1962855 Jack McCoy.
1962856 Edgar McCoy.

Children of Russell F. Harshman.

1962861 Robert Harshman.
1962862 Doyle Harshman.
1962863 Lois Harshman.
1962864 Jean Harshman.

Descendants of Ezekiel, son of John Harshman.

Children of Ezekiel Harshman and Mary E. Woodworth.

19631 William Harshman (Apr. 22, 1852–) m. Eliza Dorman.
19632 Loretta E. Harshman (July 15, 1853–July 1, 1903.) m. Peter Troutner.
19633 Hannah Harshman (Jan. 6, 1855–) m. Mr. Miller.
19634 John N. Harshman (Sept. 7, 1857–) m. Laura Sutton.
19635 James E. Harshman (Mch. 1859–Feb. 4, 1919) m. Angie Fairchild.
19636 U. S. G. Harshman (Apr. 24, 1864–).
19637 George W. Harshman (Oct. 30, 1865–) d. unmarried.
19638 Willis E. Harshman (Apr. 29, 1865–)

* * * * * * * * *

Children of William Harshman and Eliza Dorman.

196311 Charles B. Harshman (Mch. 30, 1874–) m. (1) Violet Ault; (2) Anna Branyan.
196312 Clara Harshman (Sept. 12, 1883–) m. Chas. Greibel.

Children of L. E. Harshman and Peter Troutner.

196321 Clifford Troutner (Dec. 1, 1881–) m. Ella Rice.
196322 Linzy Troutner m. Anna Rash.
196323 Charles Troutner.
196324 Elda Troutner (Dec. 27, 1885–) m. Pearl Snyder.
196325 Goldie Troutner.
196326 Etta Troutner.
196327 Julia Troutner.
196328 Lila Troutner.

Children of Hannah Harshman Miller.

196331 Frank Miller (Oct. 10, 1878–) m. Feb. 2, 1910 Dell Lamon.
196332 John Miller (Sept. 29, 1874–) m. Ella Medford.

Children of John N Harshman and Laura Sutton.

196341 Alice M. Harshman m. Perry Workinger.
196342 Florence Harshman m. (1) Len Snapp. (2) Harvey Daniels.
196343 Alonzo Harshman m. Feb. 18, 1896 Goldie Putnam.
196344 May L. Harshman m. William Woods.
196345 Ethel M. Harshman m. Ora Byers.
196346 Matilda Harshman m. Clarence White.
196347 Odel Harshman (Oct. 11, 1900–May 31, 1928)

*Children of James E Harshman and Angie Fairchild.*

196351 Gertrude Harshman (June 11, 1882–) m. Thomas Alward.
196352 Ora Harshman (Mar. 20, 1883–) m. Hazel Jackson.
196353 Stella Harshman (Oct. 29, 1885–) m. Sumner Young.
196354 Norah Harshman (Apr. 29, 1889–) m. Benjamin Fries.
196355 Anna Harshman (Jan. 11, 1892–).
196356 Clark Harshman (Sept. 24, 1893–).
196357 Bernesse Harshman (Apr. 10, 1896–) m. Ward Young.
196358 Ralph Harshman (July 15, 1899–) m. Vera Fox.

* * * * * * * * * *

*Children of Charles B. Harshman and Violet Ault.*

1963111 Hazel Harshman.
1963112 Geraldine Harshman.
1963113 Ray Harshman.

*Children of Clara Harshman and Charles Greibel.*

1963121 Betty Greibel m. Feb. 15, 1930 George Comment.

*Children of Clifford Troutner.*

1963211 Mabel Troutner (Mch. 1, 1903–) m. Nov. 22, 1930 Walter Frederick Bachman.

*Children of Linzy Troutner and Anna Rash.*

1963221 Carl Troutner (Aug. 31, 1903–).
1963222 Wayne Troutner (March 23, 1907).
Children of Charles Troutner and Mary Brewer.

1963231 Merl Troutner (Nov. 30, 1902–).
1963232 Veryl Troutner (Oct. 30, 1905–).
1963233 Harry Troutner (Aug. 14, 1908–).
1963234 Clyde Troutner (Nov. 6, 1909–).
1963235 Gerald Troutner (Jan. 6, 1912–).
1963236 Loren Troutner (Aug. 31, 1917–).
1963237 Hubert Troutner (1918–).
1963238 Dorothy Troutner (Oct 6, 1920–).

Children of Elda Troutner and Pearl Snyder.

1963241 Flossie Troutner (June 15, 1905–).
1963242 Bernice Troutner (May 11, 1908–).
1963243 Esther Iola Troutner (Dec. 25, 1911–).
1963244 Carroll Troutner (Aug. 11, 1915–).
1963245 Bobby Gordon Troutner (July 8, 1927–).

Children of Alonzo Harshman and Goldie Putnam.


Children:

19634311 Josephine Rose Emick (July 27, 1929–).

1963432 Pauline Harshman (Oct. 27, 1910–).
Children of May L. Harshman and Wm. Woods.

- 1963441 Lester Woods.
- 1963442 Opal Woods.
- 1963443 Dale Woods.
- 1963444 Glenn Woods.
- 1963445 Lawrence Woods.
- 1963446 Olin Woods.

Children of Matilda Harshman and Clarence White

- 1963461 Pauline White.
- 1963462 Helen White.

Children of Ora Harshman and Hazel Jackson.

- 1963521 Paul Harshman.
- 1963522 Thelma Harshman.
- 1963523 Clarence Harshman.
- 1963524 Charles Harshman.
- 1963525 Donald Harshman.

Children of Stella Harshman and Sumner Young.

- 1963531 Charles Young.
- 1963532 Mabel Young.
- 1963533 Ruth Young.

Children of Norah Harshman and Benjamin Fries.

- 1963541 Hugo Fries m. Eleanor Strank. Children:
  - 19635411 Rosalie Fries.
  - 19635412 Marie Alice Fries.
Children of Berneisse Harshman and Ward Young.

1963571 Wendell Young.
1963572 William Young.
1963573 Roy Young.
1963574 Eugene Young.

Children of Ralph Harshman and Vera Fox.

1963581 Winifred Harshman.
1963582 Bruce Harshman.
1963583 Mildred Harshman.

Descendants of Mary Serene Harshman and J. W. Turnbull

Children:

19641 Emmet Turnbull.
19642 Cyrus Turnbull.
19643 Almyra Turnbull m. Wesley Duell.
19644 Luella Turnbull m. John Presky.
19645 Hattie Turnbull.

* * * * * * * * *

Grandchildren:

196431 Luella Duell.
196432 Frederick Duell.
196433 George Duell.
196434 Frank Duell.
196441 Chester Presky.
196442 Lela Presky.
196443 Fern Presky.
196444 Glenn Presky.
Descendants of Sarah Harshman and Sylvester Cotton

Children of Sarah and Sylvester Cotton.

19651 Anna Elizabeth Cotton (Sept. 7, 1856–) m. Frank Lutz.
19652 Mary Iola Cotton (1860–) m. Henry N. Newhard.
19653 Sarah M. Cotton (Mch. 16, 1862–) m. J. S. Parkinson.
19654 Shula L. Cotton (Nov. 15, 1867–1874).
19655 Julia Augusta Cotton (Dec. 23, 1869–) m. Delner Parkinson.
19656 Wm. J. Sylvester Cotton m. Bessie Burkhart.
19657 Stephen H. Cotton m. Malona Carpenter.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Anna E. Cotton and Frank Lutz.

196511 Iola V. Lutz m. (1) L. Bennett, (2) Mr. Hay.
196512 Sarah Catherine Lutz m. George Bennett.
196513 William Lutz m. Emma Layman.
196514 Effie Lutz m. (1) Wren McBride, (2) Johnson Swartz.
196515 Alphus Lutz m. Jessie Allen.
196516 Almyra Lutz m. Henry May.

Children of Mary Cotton and Henry N. Newhard.

196521 Chancy Newhard m. Clara Wilson.
196522 Jennie Newhard M. Frank Wasson.
196523 Dale Newhard m. Hazel Fusselman.

Children of Sarah M. Cotton and J. S. Parkinson.

196531 Ethel Parkinson (1885–) m. James Schoonover.
Children of Julia Augusta Cotton and Delner Parkinson.

- Gertrude Parkinson m. George Rogers.
- Guy Parkinson m. Grace Isnogle.
- Edward Parkinson.
- Irene Parkinson m. Dawson Swartz.
- Gerald Parkinson.

Children of William J. Sylvester Cotton and Bessie Burkhart.

- Catherine Cotton m. James Mason.
- Franklin Cotton.

Children of Stephen H. Cotton and Malona Carpenter.

- Ralph Cotton m. Margaret Buzzard.
- Nina Cotton m. Carl Crosser.
- Martha Cotton m. Ray Rice.
- Stephen Enoch Cotton m. Isabella Bolinger.

Children of Sarah C. Lutz and George Bennett.

- Catherine Bennett.
- Pauline Bennett.

Children of William Lutz and Emma Layman.

- Opal Lutz m. Cecil Tempest. Children:
  - Lewis Tempest.
  - John Tempest.
1965132 Wayne Lutz.
1965133 Kenneth Lutz.
1965134 Robert Lutz.
1965135 Orville Lutz.

Children of Effie Lutz and (1) Wren McBride, and (2) Johnson Swartz.

1965141 Faye McBride m. O. Peterson.
1965142 Ray McBride.
1965143 Treva McBride m. Mr. Ratcliffe.
1965144 Leroy Swartz m. Ruth Jackson. Children:
   19651441 Virginia Lou Swartz.
1965145 Juanita Swartz m. Carl Bullock.
1965146 Wanda Swartz.
1965147 Lois Swartz m. Alvin Jones.

Children of Alphus Lutz.

1965151 Sarah Lutz.
1965152 Mary Lutz.
1965153 Frederick Don Lutz.
1965154 Dwight Raymond Lutz.

Children of Chancy Newhard and Clara Wilson.

1965211 Garth Newhard.
1965212 Donaldson Newhard.
1965213 Morris Newhard.
1965214 Max Newhard.
1965215 Richard Newhard.

Children of Jennie Newhard and Frank Wasson.

1965221 Mary Wasson.
1965222 Pauline Wasson m. Ira Brown.
Children of Dale Newhard and Hazel Fusselman.
1965231 Lamoine Newhard.
1965232 Madeline Newhard.
1965233 Miles Newhard.

Children of Ethel Parkinson and James Schoonover.
1965311 Henry Schoonover.
1965312 Theodore Schoonover.
1965313 Pearl Schoonover m. Willis Brown.
1965314 Alna Schoonover m. Oscar Hawkins.
1965315 James Schoonover.
1965316 Mary Schoonover.
1965317 Billie Ellen Schoonover.

Children of Nellie Parkinson and Wm. T. Ellison.
1965321 Lewis M. Ellison.
1965322 W. T. Ellison.

Children of Otis O. Parkinson and Faye Squires.
1965331 Evelyn F. Parkinson.
1965332 Paul Otis Parkinson.
1965333 Richard G. Parkinson.
1965334 Robert J. Parkinson.
1965335 Marylan Parkinson.
1965336 Myron S. Parkinson.

Children of Dewey D. Parkinson and Helen Wolford
1965341 Garnold Parkinson.
1965342 Amelia Parkinson.
1965343 Harold Parkinson.
SECTION SEVEN

Descendants of Susanna, daughter of Matthias Harshman

Children of Susanna Harshman and Edward Dray.

1971 Polly Dray m. Mr. Parmerly.
1972 Samuel Dray m. Mrs. Percival in Parkman, Ohio. For many years pilot on the Ohio River, and then on Lake Erie, living in Cleveland, Ohio.
1973 Andrew Dray.
1974 Elizabeth Dray m. David Maple.
1975 Susanna Dray.
1976 Jane Ann Dray.
1977 Nancy Dray m. Horace Cook.
1978 Mary Dray m. James Heckathorne.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Mary Dray and James Heckathorne.

19781 Timothy Heckathorne.
19782 Edward Heckathorne.
19783 Grant Heckathorne.
19784 Mary Heckathorne.
19785 Emma Heckathorne.
19786 Daughter, name unknown.
19787 Belle Heckathorne.
SECTION EIGHT

Descendants of David Harshman

David Harshman was born January 13, 1799. August 1, 1820 he married Rosanna Stewart who was born November 1792 in County Antrim, Ireland.
He was a farmer and lived in Southington Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.

Children of David Harshman and Rosanna Stewart.

1982 John Harshman (Feb. 25, 1823-June 2, 1844)

* * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Matthias, son of David

Children of Matthias Harshman and Sophia Stephens

19832 Bessie Harshman (Dunn County, Wis. Dec. 11, 1861- ).
19833 Charles Harshman (Jan. 31, 1864- ).

18835 Fred Harshman (May 4, 1868- ) m. 1889 Forest Center, Dunn County, Lucy Maria Larribee (June 11, 1861- ). Home Elk Mound, Wisconsin.

18836 George Harshman (Apr. 30, 1874- )

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Fred Harshman and Lucy Maria Larribee.

188351 Ina Lucretia Harshman (July 8, 1893- ) m. Albert Harold Paulson, Dec. 3, 1903, in Fall City, Wisconsin.


* * * * * * * * *

Children of Ina Lucretia Harshman and Albert Harold Paulson.

1883511 Hazel Louise Paulson (Nov. 5, 1914- ).
1883513 Wanda Jean Paulson (May 13, 1923- ).
1883514 Dorene Lucy Paulson (July 27, 1930- ).

Descendants of Jacob, son of David Harshman

Children of Jacob Harshman and Elvina Walden.

18841 Ella Harshman m. John Scott. Home Gilby, North Dakota.

Children of Ella Harshman and John Scott.

198411 Charles Scott.
198412 Roy Scott.
198413 Ruth Scott.
198414 Harry Scott.
198415 George Scott. Twin.
198416 Naida Scott. Twin.

Children of Charles Harshman and Julia Swanby.

198421 Charles Harshman (Dec. 6, 1899–). m. in Grand Falls, N.D., Dec. 6, 1920 Edna Steward (Dec. 6, 1902–). Merchant, Canby, Oregon.
198423 Mabel Harshman.
198424 Jacob Harshman.
198425 Grace Harshman m. Alvin Hunter. Gilby, North Dakota.
198426 Marcus Harshman.

Descendants of Margaret, Daughter of David

Children of Margaret Harshman and Ezra Wildman.

19851 Arna E. Wildman (Nov. 18, 1859–) m. Emma Fry.
19852 Hale B. Wildman (Sept. 9, 1861–) m. Anna Belle McLean.
19853 Mary Ellen Wildman (Mar. 30, 1863–) m. Walter Ulrich. Home Bristolville, Ohio.
19854 Roseanna M. Wildman (July 12, 1864–).
Children of Ellen Wildman and Walter Ulrich.

198531 Arna C. Ulrich (June 3, 1888–) m. Marian Lew.
198532 Guy Noyes Ulrich (Jan. 16, 1890–).
198533 Edgar Leo Ulrich (June 8, 1891–).
198534 Ruth A. Ulrich (Dec. 20, 1892–).
198535 Carl S. Ulrich (Dec. 17, 1893–).
198536 Boyd E. Ulrich (Jan. 23, 1895–).
198537 Helen R. Ulrich.

* * * * * * * *

Children of Edgar Leo and Mary Ulrich.

1985331 Leta Edna Ulrich (July 18, 1915–).
1985332 George Herbert Ulrich (Dec. 22, 1917–).
1985333 Lila Marie Ulrich (Jan 24, 1920–).
1985334 Della Irene Ulrich (Feb. 17, 1922–).
1985335 Mary Ellen Ulrich (Jan. 17, 1925–).
1985336 Virginia May Ulrich (May 3, 1927–).
1985337 Charles Leroy Ulrich (June 26, 1929–).

Children of Carl S. and Dorothy Ulrich.

1985351 Catherine Jane Ulrich (July 8, 1926–).
1985352 Doris Ellen Ulrich (Feb. 8, 1930–).

Children of Boyd and Rose Edith Ulrich.

1985361 Anna Lucile Ulrich (July 18, 1918–).
1985363 Eleanore Maxine Ulrich (Sept. 5, 1920–).
1985364 Edith Catherine Ulrich (Mch. 29, 1922–).
1985365 Walter Eugene Ulrich (Aug. 23, 1924–).
1985366 Clara Jean Ulrich (Mch. 22, 1926–).
1985367 Harold Ernest Ulrich (June 24, 1929–).
1985368 Ruth Aileen Ulrich (June 9, 1931–).
Descendants of Charles, Son of David Harshman

Children of Charles Harshman and Edie White.

19861 Ida R. Harshman (Southington, O. Oct. 9, 1855–). m. Eli Overly. Home Southington, Ohio.
19862 Leora L. Harshman (Mar. 5, 1857–). m. (1) Leander Heathman; (2) Andrew Morris. Southington, Ohio.
19863 Naomi Harshman m. Edwin Mercer.
19864 Mary Harshman m. Clarence Veitz.
19865 William Harshman (Apr. 26, 1866–) m. Sophrona Hurd.

* * * * * *

Children of Ida R. Harshman and Eli Overly.

198611 Ethel Overly m. (1) William Haughton; (2) Jay Baker.
198612 Grace Overly m. Thad Brickley.
198613 William Overly m. Linnie Brickley.
198614 Goldie Overly m. Elmer Joseph.
198615 Iva Overly m. Oliver Phillips.
198616 Arleigh Overly m. Alma Metzler.

Children of Leora Harshman and (1) Leander Heathman and (2) Andrew Morris.

198621 Josephine Heathman m. E. R. Thorpe.
198622 Belle Heathman m. Roy Tift.
198624 James Heathman m. Florence Evans.
198625 Duane Morris m. Fay Stacy.
Children of Naomi Harshman and Edwin Mercer.

198631 Elwin Mercer.

Children of Mary Harshman and Clarence Veitz.

198641 Dale Veitz d. age 2.
198642 Roger Veitz m. Mabel Mauk.
198643 Gladys Veitz m. Orville Stanberry.
198644 Sadie Veitz m. William Dawson.
198645 Vern Veitz.
198646 Francis Veitz.
198647 Mary Veitz.
198648 Sylvia Veitz.
198649 Alice Veitz.

Children of William Harshman and Sophrona Hurd.

198651 Charles W. Harshman m. Edith Chaffee.
Merchant, Phalanx, Ohio.
198652 Mary Harshman d. at 2.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Ethel Overly and Jay Baker.

1986111 Robert Baker m. Ann . . . Children:
19861111 Robert Baker.
1986112 Elaine Baker m. Albert Webster. Children:
19861121 Alvin Baker.
1986113 Arnold Baker.

Children of Grace Overly and Thad Brickley.

1986121 Arthur Brickley.
1986122 Marjorie Brickley.
1986123 Don L. Brickley.

Children of William Overly and Linney Brickley.

1986131 Clifford Overly.
Children of Goldie Overly and Elmer Joseph.

1986141 Richard Joseph.

Children of Iva Overly and Oliver Phillips.

1986151 Ruth Phillips.
1986152 Olive Phillips.

Children of Arleigh Overly and Alma Metzler.

1986161 Robert Overly.

Children of Josephine Heathman and E. R. Thorp.

1986211 James Thorp m. Olive Bowman.
1986212 Bethel Thorp m. Arthur Belden.

Children:
19862121 Virginia Belden.
19862122 Edward Belden.

Children of Belle Heathman and Roy Tift.

1986221 Helen Tift.

Children of Charles R. Heathman and Rose Kortan.

1986231 Lillian Heathman (Aug. 24, 1908–) m. Oct. 6, 1926 John Kendrick. Children:
19862311 Beverly Arlene Kendrick (Dec. 11, 1927–).

1986232 Willard Heathman.

Children of James Heathman and Florence Evans.

1986241 Margaret Heathman.
1986242 Helen Heathman.
1986243 James Heathman.
1986244 William Heathman.
Children of Duane Morris and Fay Stacy.
1986251 Betty Morris.
1986252 Richard Morris.

Children of Roger Veitz and Mabel Mauk.
1986421 Stanley Veitz.
1986422 Dale Veitz.

Children of Gladys Veitz and Orville Stanberry.
1986431 Ward Stanberry.
1986432 Delois Stanberry.

Children of Charles W. Harshman and Edith Chaffee.
1986511 William C. Harshman.
1986512 Mary Alice Harshman.
1986513 Helen L. Harshman.
SECTION NINE

Descendants of Matthias Harshman (II)

Matthias Harshman (Jan. 15, 1801—Dec. 16, 1876). March 22, 1822 married Phebe Denean (Sept. 8, 1805—July 2, 1887). He was a carpenter, wagon maker and cabinet maker. He made the floor for the Western Reserve Seminary in West Farmington, Ohio, an important educational institution in that part of the state during the last two thirds of the nineteenth century. He lived in Parkman, Ohio, where he had a sawmill on the Grand River.

He also had extensive stone quarries, and he and his wife quarried blue limestone by building fires on the ledge of rock until it was heated, and then pouring water on it to crack it. About 1870 they moved to Garrettsville, where he had a clothing store.

Four of their sons grew to manhood, and all of them served in the Union Army of the Civil War.

Children of Matthias Harshman and Phebe Denean.


Alva Roswell Harshman (Parkman, O., May 8, 1830–1901) m. Aug. 19, 1852 Hannah Bowles (—May 6, 1856). Two children. m. (2) Jan. 20, 1861 Sarah J. Saddler. Enlisted in the Union Army May 10, 1864 and served till the end of the war, was in "The Grand Review" in Washington, and honorably discharged at Benton Harbor Sept. 11, 1865. His home was one mile west of the Center of Mesopotamia, Trumbull County, Ohio, where he owned and operated a sawmill, living in the same house from 1861 till his death in 1901.

Cynthia O. Harshman (March 13, 1832–). m. Oct. 3, 1858 Lewis Otis Marshall, later a Colonel in the Union Army. After the war they lived on a farm in Keokuk Township, Tenn. Phebe Denean died in their home and is buried there.

Phebe Harshman (May 24, 1834–) m. Aug. 24, 1858 Samuel Poole, later a surgeon in the Confederate Army. Home, Arkansas.

Loretta E. Harshman (Jan 3, 1838–). Went to Independence, Ky., to teach school. Died there and her body was brought to West Farmington, Ohio for burial.

Lydia Theodosia Harshman (Oct. 22, 1840–) m. (1) Benson Webster (Oct. 9, 1834–June 1865). m. (2) Jan. 8, 1867 Sylvester Bowles (—May 5, 1872). m. (3) Aug. 27, 1874 Andrew White. This wedding took place at the Harshman Reunion at the home of William Boyd McConnell, Southington, Ohio. The ceremony was performed under the apple trees in the orchard and was probably wit-
nessed by more Harshmans than was ever any other wedding.

1999 Allen Harshman (Nov. 14, 1844–Aug. 23, 1930). m. (1) Dec. 21, 1865 Caroline Pennell (–May 14, 1870). m. (2) Sept. 11, 1871 Mary Murphy (–Dec. 4, 1899). m. (3) Jan. 21, 1903 Elizabeth Graves. Enlisted Feb. 12, 1862 in Union Army, Company E. New York Horse Artillery. July 18, 1865, Sergeant. Heard Lincoln’s Gettysburg Address, and is said to have been one of Lincoln’s body guard on that occasion, which probably means that his Company or Regiment was assigned to that duty.

* * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Sylvester, son of Matthias

Children of Sylvester Harshman and (1) Mary Hurd.


Children of (2) Lovina Hanks.

19922 Idalette Harshman (June 1, 1857–). m. (1) Simon McCaslin. m. (2) Addison Osmer.

Children of Eugenie Harshman and Willis Wetmore.

199211 Adelaide Wetmore.
199212 A son.

Children of Idalette Harshman and Simon McCaslin and Addison Osmer.

199221 Kingsley McCaslin (Nov. 30, 1878–). m. Maud Saunders.
199222 Albert Osmer.
199223 Addison Osmer (–d. July 1914).

Children of Orestus Harshman and Della.

199231 Mary Lavina Harshman m. O. W. Rich.
199232 Eugenie Harshman.
199233 John O. Harshman m. Catherine ... Home Sidney, Nebraska.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Kingsley McCaslin and Maud Saunders

1992211 Marvin McCaslin.
1992212 Imogene McCaslin.
1992213 Dana McCaslin.

Children of Mary Lovina Harshman and O. W. Rich.

1992311 Dorothy Rich.
1992312 Bernadean Rich.
1992314 Margaret Rich.
1992315 Catherine Rich.
1992316 Robert Rich.
1992317 John Rich.

Children of John O. Harshman and Catherine ...

1992331 Mary Harshman.
Descendants of George, son of Matthias

Children of George N. Harshman and Elizabeth Bacon Percival.

19931 Emily Lillian Harshman (Parkman, O., Sept. 19, 1866–Feb. 21, 1899). m. John Scott McCollom (Champion, May, 1, 1862).

19932 Alice Elizabeth Harshman (June 27, 1872–). m. (1) Charles Pilant, Home, Provo, Utah. m. (2) Charles Burrows.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Emily Lillian Harshman and Scott McCollom.

199311 Murietta Terressa McCollom (June 12, 1887–). m. William Alfred Wilson. Home, Miller, Mo.

199312 Merrill G. McCollom (Feb. 13, 1889–). m. Adelia Parks.

199313 Elva Elizabeth McCollom (Springfield, Mo. Aug. 8, 1891–). m. William Webb (Oct. 24, 1887–). Home Kansas City, Mo.

199314 Dwight Bacon McCollom (Gaither, Mo., Dec. 12, 1894).

Children of Alice Elizabeth Harshman and Charles Pilant.


199322 Esther Emily Pilant (Nov. 28, 1897–Dec. 29, 1911).

199323 Mildred Josephine Pilant (Aug. 27, 1900). m. LaFayette Mitchell.
200  THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

199324 Elizabeth Caroline Pilant (Nov. 13, 1901-May, 1910).
199235 Ida Alice Pilant (Jan. 29, 1916-)

* * * * * * *

DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE N., SON OF MATTHIAS

Children of Murietta McCollom and William Alfred Wilson.

1993111 Robert Wilson (Dec. 25, 1910-)
1993112 Staunton Marcus Wilson (Dec. 21, 1915-).
1993113 Elva Wilson, Miler, Mo.
1993114 Fred Wilson (Sept. 1922-).
1993115 Arlie Mae Wilson (Feb. 9, 1926-).

Children of Merrill G. McCollom and Adelia Parks.

1993121 Wanda McCollom, Kansas City.

Children of Elva Elizabeth McCollom and William Webb.

1993131 Clifton Webb (Nov. 30, 1908-).

Children of Mildred Josephine Pilant and Lafayette Mitchelll.

1993231 Fae Carol Mitchell (Dec. 5, 1926-). Bingham Canyon, Utah.

DESCENDANTS OF ALVA R., SON OF MATTHIAS

Children of Alva R. Harshman and Hannah Bowles and Sarah J. Sadler.

19942 Eugene S. Harshman (Mch. 22, 1856-June
MATTHIAS HARSHMAN


Children of second wife:


19945 Wesley A. Harshman (July 10, 1864–).

19946 Helen A. Harshman (July 23, 1866–). m. (1) July 3, 1884 Hiram McMahan (Oct. 26, 1915) m. (2) Apr. 6, 1918 Joseph McKee. Home Middlefield, Ohio.

19947 Loretta Isobel Harshman (Feb. 13, 1868–). m. Grant Ballard. Home Stephenson, Wash.

19948 Frank Allen Harshman (Sept. 6, 1869–June 20, 1920).

19949 Phebe Dee Harshman (Nov. 15, 1871–).


199411 Ida May Harshman (July 28, 1880–). m. Oct. 6, 1918 Robert Love.

199412 Ada Emily Harshman (Oct. 12, 1882–). m. Shirley Wetzel. Home Uhrichsville, O.
Children of Newton R. Harshman and Julia Camp.

199431 Gertrude Harshman (Jan. 18, 1895-) m. June 18, 1919 George Satterlee. Graduated from Washington (state) University. Home Fall City, Washington.

Children of Alva Addison Harshman and Mary A. Craft.

199441 Vern C. Harshman (Mch. 24, 1890–July 27, 1900–).
199442 Clarence A. Harshman (Sept. 8, 1891–). m. Bertha Harshman.
199444 Clara A. Harshman (Dec. 3, 1902–). m. Frank Kibler.

Children of George S. Harshman and Bertha Logan.

1994(10)1 Baby Girl (–Jan. 27, 1906).
1994(10)2 Bernice Harshman (Apr. 20, 1907–). m. William H. Wagner.
1994(10)3 Pearl Harshman (Nov. 24, 1908–).
1994(10)4 Myrtle Harshman (Dec. 26, 1911–) m. Louis Ely.
1994(10)5 Bert Harshman (Feb. 23, 1913–).
1994(10)6 Bertha Mae Harshman (Jan. 10, 1916–).
1994(10)7 Hazel Harshman (Apr. 14, 1919–)
1994(10)8 Lyle Harshman (Feb. 28, 1921–)
Children of Ada E. Harshman and Shirley Wetzel.

1994(12)1 Fern Wetzel (Feb. 26, 1904-)
1994(12)2 Thelma Wetzel (July 26, 1905-)
1994(12)3 Vivian Wetzel m. L. Z. Bloom.
1994(12)5 Shirley Wetzel.

Children of Gertrude Harshman and Geo. Satterlee.

1994311 Julia Jane Satterlee (June 25, 1920-).
1994312 Georgia May Saterlee (May 31, 1922-).
1994313 Emma Jean Saterlee (Nov. 19, 1923-).
1994314 Charles Newton Saterlee (Nov. 7, 1924-).
1994315 James Roswell Saterlee (Jan. 18, 1927-).

Descendants of Cynthia, daughter of Matthias


19951 Stella Marshall. m. a Mr. Farmer.

Descendants of Phebe, daughter of Matthias

Children of Phebe Harshman and Samuel Poole.

19961 Loretta E. Poole (June 8, 1859-).

Descendants of Lydia, daughter of Matthias

Children of Lydia Harshman and (1) Benson Webster and (2) Sylvester Bowles.

19981 Benson Webster Jr.
19982 Matthias Harshman Bowles (Nov. 11, 1867-)
    m. Gladwin County, Mich. Bertha Aldrich
19983 Sylvester William Bowles (Apr. 7, 1869-).
m. Mch. 27, 1889, Berlin Center, O., Birdie Agnes Floor.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Matthias Harshman Bowles and Bertha Aldrich.

199821 Hazel Bowles.
199822 Lydia Bowles.
199823 Goldie Bowles.
199824 Arthur Bowles.
199825 Esther Bowles.

Children of William Sylvester Bowles and Birdie Agnes Floor.


Children of Earl Algernon Bowles and Nellie Perman.

1998311 Louise Hazel Bowles.
1998312 William Sylvester Bowles.

Children of Josephine Lydia Bowles and Simon John Shepard.

1998321 Janice L. Shepard (Pittsb. Sept. 6, 1920–). 1998322 William John Shepard (Jan. 26, 1922–).
Children of Zora Elizabeth Bowles and Carl F. Peters.

1998331 Justine Alberta Peters (June 20, 1923—).
1998332 Corinne Olive Peters (Jan. 10, 1925—).

Descendants of Allen, son of Matthias Harshman

Children of Allen Harshman and (1) Caroline Pennnell and (2) Mary Murphy.

19991 Elsie Harshman (June 4, 1867—June 1930). m. (1) in Parkman, Ohio, William McCoy. (2) Apr. 24, 1900, Andrew J. Musgrove. m. (3) Painesville, Ohio, Thomas Spencer Clymonts. Clymonts was a Sergeant in Co. H, Mass. Vol. Inf. Elsie Clymonts had the distinction of being the daughter, wife and mother of a soldier.

Children of Mary Murphy, second wife.

19992 Ina Harshman (Dec. 18, 1872—) m. Ira Miller. Home San Fernando, California.
19993 Irene E. Harshman (Sept. 4, 1874—Aug. 31, 1899).
19994 John A. Harshman (May 9, 1876—March 12, 1930). Home Cortland, Ohio.
19995 Laura E. Harshman (Oct. 31, 1880—) m. Frank Elston. m. (2) W. F. Prang. Home San Fernando, California.
19996 Verda Cynthia Harshman (Jan. 20, 1893—) m. Alvin Hurn. Home Niles, Ohio.
19997 Emily Gertrude Harshman (Mar. 6, 1899—) m. Wilbur Wise. Home, Leavittsburg, Ohio.

Children of Elsie Harshman and William McCoy.

199911 Charles A. McCoy (Jan. 31, 1888—). Enlisted for service in World War in Co. C,

Children of John A. Harshman.
199941 Wade Harshman (Dec. 22, 1898-)

Children of Laura E. Harshman and Frank Elston.
199951 Verda C. Elston (Jan. 20, 1892-)
199952 Emily G. Elston (Mar. 6, 1895-)
199953 Verner Ellwood Elston (Nov. 19, 1898-)
199954 Virginia Lucile Elston (Sept. 27, 1908-)

Children of Emily Gertrude Harshman and Wilbur Wise.
199971 Allen Joy Wise (June, 1920-)
199972 Ruth Emily Wise (Apr. 23, 1923-)
SECTION TEN

ANDREW HARSHMAN II AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Andrew, the youngest child of Matthias Harshman was born near Ohlton, Ohio, Sept. 7, 1807, died in Lordstown May 15, 1888. July 17, 1831 m. Elizabeth Brooks of Weathersfield Tp. (March 19, 1807) at the home of her father by John Pearsol, Esq. Their home was in Lordstown, Ohio. Farmer.

Children of ANDREW HARSHMAN.

19(I0)1 Sebra Harshman (May 7, 1832). m. James G. Wilson.
19(I0)3 Mary Harshman (May 13, 1835). m. Samuel Beil Nov. 11, 1852. Home south of Ohlton.
19(I0)4 Rachel Harshman (July 29, 1837). m. Morris Justice.
19(I0)5 Almyra Harshman (March 24, 1839). m. Joseph Turner.
19(I0)6 Thomas Harshman (July 7, 1841). m. Phebe Hudson 1864. m. (2) Nellie Hatch Nov. 29, 1884.
19(I0)7 Albert Norris Harshman (Feb. 13, 1843). m. Mary Shaffer Nov. 10, 1871.

* * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Sebra Harshman Daughter of Andrew Harshman

Children of Sebra Harshman and James Wilson.

208 THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

19(10)12 John W. Wilson (Sept. 29, 1852—).
19(10)13 James W. Wilson (Apr. 7, 1855—) m. Mary J. Pierce.
19(10)15 Florence A. Wilson (March 31, 1860—) m. Jan. 11, 1880 Austin Gilbert.

Children of William A. Wilson.


Children of James W. Wilson and Mary Pierce.

19(10)131 Harry Wilson (Nov. 5, 1881—).

Children of Florence Wilson and Austin Gilbert.

19(10)151 Earl C. Gilbert (Jan. 16, 1880—)
19(10)152 Benjamin Gilbert (Oct. 25, 1881—)
19(10)153 John Gilbert (Mch. 22, 1893—)
19(10)154 Sebra Gilbert (June, 1898—)

Children of Elma E. Wilson and Fred Evans.

19(10)161 Gertrude Evans (June 10, 1886—)
19(10)162 Albert Evans (May 13, 1888—)
19(10)163 Blanche Evans (July 25, 1890—)
19(10)164 George Evans (Apr. 21, 1892—)
19(10)165 Cora Evans (Dec. 29, 1893—)

Descendants of Benedict, son of Andrew

Children of Benedict Harshman and Matilda Dugan.

19(10)21 Venna L. Harshman (Mar. 27, 1883—) m.
Jan. 23, 1902, David H. Leiby of Braceville, Ohio.

Frank B. Harshman (Apr. 15, 1885–)

Descendants of Mary, Daughter of Andrew

Children of Mary Harshman and Samuel Beil.

19(10)31 Ella E. Beil (Nov. 11, 1852–). m. Joseph Spitler.
19(10)32 Delbert A. Beil (Oct. 8, 1855–). m. Jan. 16, 1888 Emma N. Rose.
19(10)33 Jerry A. Beil (July 12, 1858–). m. Kate Rumsey July 16, 1881.
19(10)34 Florence Maud Beil (June 10, 1861–) m. Aug. 11, 1880 Zeil Thornton.
19(10)35 Minnie Beil (Oct. 23, 1866–Apr. 10, 1874)

Children of Delbert A. Beil and Emma Rose.

19(10)321 Jesse A. Beil (Jan. 12, 1879–). m. Sadie M. Davis Dec. 26, 1901.
19(10)322 Bert Beil (June 9, 1881–).
19(10)323 Ella M. Beil (May 24, 1884–).
19(10)324 Clarence Beil (Apr. 16, 1890–May 1, 1890).

Children of Jerry A. Beil and Kate Rumsey.

19(10)331 Alice Beil (Oct. 21, 1883–). m. William Eberhart.
19(10)332 Alden Beil (Aug. 27, 1885–). m. Elizabeth Trainer; m. (2) Alicia Garland.
19(10)333 Addie Beil (Aug. 17, 1887–).
Edgar Beil (Dec. 8, 1889–). m. Grace Cook.

Eva Beil (Jan 15, 1899–). m. Edward Cook.

Children of Florence Maud Beil and Zeil Thornton.

Clara Thornton (Mar. 28, 1882–). m. Frank Beatty.

Bessie Thornton (June 13, 1884–).

Harry Thornton (July 21, 1886–).

Children of Norah Beil and William Bott.

Austa Bott (May 7, 1894).

Alice May Bott (May 7, 1894–).

Ethel Bott (Apr. 17, 1902–).

Ruth Bott.

Grace Bott.

Florence Bott.

Children of Clara Thornton and Frank Beatty.

Florence Maud Beatty (Mar. 26, 1901–).

Descendants of Rachel, daughter of Andrew

Children of Rachel Harshman and Morris Justice.

Ross Justice, Salem, Ohio.

Descendants of Thomas, son of Andrew

Children of Thomas Harshman and Phebe Hudson.

Sherman B. Harshman (Jan. 13, 1865–May 24, 1891).
ANDREW HARSHMAN

19(10)62 Flora A. Harshman (Mch. 9, 1866–). m. Nov. 26, 1887 Howard Wilcox.
19(10)63 Eva A. Harshman (May 23, 1867-Feb. 6, 1870).
19(10)65 Ida L. Harshman (Dec. 26, 1870–) m. Sept. 18, 1891 George Yonker.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of SHERMAN HARSHMAN.

19(10)611 Eva Harshman (Sept. 1890–).

Children of FLORA HARSHMAN and HOWARD WILCOX.

19(10)621 Marjorie Wilcox (May 20, 1889–).
19(10)622 Mildred Wilcox (Sept. 1, 1900).
19(10)623 Merl Wilcox (Sept. 5, 1902–).

Descendants of ALBERT NORRIS, SON of ANDREW

Children of ALBERT NORRIS HARSHMAN and MARY SHAFFER.


* * * * * * * * * *
Children of Grace Harshman and Warren Van Wye.

19(10)711 Abram L. Van Wye (Nov. 14, 1900–). Automobile business, Zanesville, Ohio.

19(10)712 Josephine Mary Van Wye m. Thomas W. Evans, attorney, Warren, Ohio.

Children:

19(10)7121 Allan Evans (Dec. 12, 1929–)
19(10)7122 Joanne Evans (May 30, 1931–).

19(10)713 Pearl Van Wye (Oct. 14, 1907–).
19(10)714 Harlan Van Wye (July 23, 1909–).
19(10)715 Annabel Van Wye (Dec. 10, 1912–)
19(10)716 Imogene Van Wye (Aug. 1, 1922–).
PART TWO
MATTHIAS ULRICH HERSHEYMAN

The village of Hersman, Brown County, Illinois, was founded by descendants of Matthias Hersman. One of these descendants, Miss Elizabeth Curry, has preserved, in written form, the traditions of this branch of the family.

According to her account Matthias Hersman and his wife came to America at an early date and settled in Virginia. They were Dunkards. Their son George was born on the ocean as they were coming to this country. Matthias was married the second time when he was 95 and lived with his second wife 30 years. He was blind during the last several years of his life. The city of Hampton, Va. stands on land that was once the farm of George Hersman.

The Hon. A. M. Hersman, of Spencer, West Virginia, also a descendant of Matthias Hersman, writes me as follows:

"I can not vouch for the correctness of the record which I have. It says that about the year 1770 Matthias Hersman sailed from some port in Germany, landed in one of the ports on the Atlantic Coast and settled in Hampshire County, Virginia, (now Mineral County, W. Va.), on Patterson Creek. I have no record as to his wife's name. They had five children whose names were: John, Christopher, George, Philip and Margaret. Matthias' body now rests in the Beaver Run Cemetery.

"The old men of the place at the time my record was secured, claimed that there was a stone in the cemetery with his initials engraved on it, also the date of his death and birth, which made him 125 years old. Tradition has it that he married the second time at the age of 105 years."
These traditions are very interesting, and for the most part they are confirmed by the records. They agree as to the age of Matthias. I did not yet know of his burial place when I was in that part of the country, and since learning of it I have not succeeded in getting a copy of the inscriptions on the tombstones.

The story that George Hersman owned the farm where Hampton now stands, is probably a confusion of the names Hampton and Hampshire, as I could find no evidence whatever that any of the family ever lived in the county where Hampton stands.

As stated in another place Matthias Hershman came to this country with his three brothers in 1751. He did not, however settle in Virginia until sometime in the 1770's.

Matthias almost always spelled his name “Hersman”, though many of his descendants have dropped out the second “h”.

The first mention I have found of him in the records of Frederich County, Md., is of June 12, 1761, when he bought from Adam Naff a tract of land called “Nazarite.” In this tract were 100 acres for which he paid 35 pounds. (Deed Book G, p. 265.)

Ten months later, April 9, 1762, he bought a tract contiguous to the first, and called “Tickneck”, consisting of 54 acres. For this he paid 20 pounds. (Deed Book G, p. 466.)

June 16, 1767 he sold these two tracts of land to Christian Hershman for 150 pounds. The same day he entered into an agreement with Christian, in two parts. In the first part Christian agrees to allow Matthias and his wife to continue to live in the house on the farm, to keep two cows and two sheep, and to furnish them annually certain amounts of grain, pork, etc. In the second part Christian agrees to sell the farms back to Matthias for 5 shillings. But if Christian
keeps the first part of the agreement the second part is null and void.

It would seem as if Matthias purposed to retire from active work as a farmer. However he continued to be active in real estate. March 20, 1771 he bought for 120 pounds a tract of land called "Forest", and less than six weeks later, Apr. 27, 1771, sold it for 180 pounds, realizing a profit of fifty per cent on the investment.

The next mention I found of him was in Hampshire County W. Virginia. Matthias and several other Hershmans, apparently his sons, had investments on Patterson's Creek and Beaver Run in the west part of the county, now a part of Mineral County. The other names occurring here are Philip, Gaspar (or Caspar), George and Christopher.

The earliest Hershman deed found here is dated May 11, 1779, by which Matthias Hershman and his wife Eve, convey to George Hersman 143 acres for 140 pounds. There is no record of Matthias having bought the land and I do not, therefore, know how long he had owned it before selling it to his son George.

The last transaction in which Matthias' name appears is dated March 12, 1783, when he sold a piece of land to George Beard. He had bought this land from John Reno, sold it to Philip "Hearsman", bought it again, and now sold it to George Beard.

CHILDREN OF MATTHIAS HERSHMAN

Hon. A. M. Hersman's list included five names, John, Christopher, George, Philip and Margaret.

I did not find in the records any mention of John but I did find a Gaspar. Also it would seem likely that the Christian Hershman with whom Matthias entered into an agreement by which Matthias was
to receive certain goods annually, was most likely a son of Matthias.

The census of 1790 lists one Jacob Harshman in Hampshire County, and in his household were 8 males 16 years of age or older. Andrew had a son Jacob, but so far as known he did not live in Hampshire County, and an early record of his family only mentions five sons. It therefore seems probable that the Jacob of the census was a son of Matthias.

Philip settled in Preston County, West Virginia. Some of his descendants now live near Philippi, Barber County.

Margaret is said to have lived and died in Baltimore.

There is a family of Hersmans in Virginia and the Carolinas whose members trace their ancestry back to an early settler, who had a rice plantation near Savannah Georgia, whose first name is unknown to them. There is a small town in Screven County, Georgia, named Hersman, and it is thought likely this early Herhman's rice Plantation was located some place in that Vicinity, and that the town got its name from him.

There was a certain man whose name was variously spelled Casper Hertzman, John Gasper Hertsman and John Gasper Hershman, who petitioned the Colonial Government of Georgia for the patent of certain lands at Halifax, lying between the lands of William McDonald and Conrad Roper.

Again in Oct. 1765 “having been in the Province for many years, having a wife, a child and seven negroes, and never had any land granted to him” he petitioned for 200 acres in Halifax. It was granted on certain conditions.

Again in March 1771 John Gasper Hershman “who had been long resident in the Province, had a wife and three children” petitioned for a grant of 300 acres

Mrs. Ida G. Cardwell, born in 1838, now living in Wilmington, N. C., says that her grandfather Hersman, initials unknown, settled near Savannah, Georgia where her father George Hersman was born on a rice plantation. She is under the impression that this was 40 or 50 miles from Savannah, and to the south.

The town of Hersman above mentioned, is however about that far north of Savannah and near the Savannah River.

Mrs. Cardwell does not seem to recognize any of the family traditions, but her son’s wife says she remembers her husband’s grandmother (the wife of the above George Hersman) say that the family came from Baden–Baden, and that she remembered her mentioning one Eve Hersman among the ancestors.

These two things, while they may seem slight, nevertheless are very important. It suggests the possibility that this family is descended from Matthias Ulrich and his wife Eve. This John Casper might have been the son of Matthias. No one can say.

The next four chapters contain the record of the descendants of Matthias Hershman as far as I have been able to secure them. This data is arranged not in order of the ages of Matthias’ children, for that is unknown, but in the order in which I acquired the information.

*Children of Matthias Ulrich and Eve Hershman.*

21 George Hershman (1748–1844).
22 Casper Hershman.
23 Christopher Hershman.
24 John Hershman.
25 Margaret Hershman.
26 Philip Hershman.
27 Jacob Hershman.
CHAPTER ONE

GEORGE HERSMAN, SON OF MATTHIAS ULRICH

From A. M. Hersman I learn that "There is a marble slab in the Beaver Run Cemetery with this inscription upon it: "George Hersman, a Revolutionary soldier, died Feb. 3, 1844, in his 96th year." His wife's name was Barbara.

Children of George and Barbara Hersman.

211 Henry Hersman (Va. Nov. 22, 1780–). m. Leesburg, Harrison County, Ky., May 5, 1808 Elizabeth Fry, daughter of George Fry and Mary Schultz Fry who moved from Pennsylvania to Kentucky after Elizabeth was born. Henry Hersman joined the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. He went with the rest of the family when they moved to Brown County, Ill. He was one of the founders of the Presbyterian Church in Mt. Sterling, Ill. When the Sunday School was organized in Hersman he was made Superintendent and continued in that office until he was past 80, and was then made Honorary Supt. for life.

212 Joseph Hersman.
213 George Hersman.
214 John Hersman.
215 Katie Hersman m. Abram Fry.
216 Sarah Hersman m. a Mr. Miller.

Children of Henry Hersman and Elizabeth Fry.

2111 Mary Hersman m. Stephen Irwin.
2112 Jacob Hersman (Harrison County, Ky. Aug. 11, 1811–). m. in Ky. May 22, 1832 Sarah
Ann Craig (Craig family came from Scotland to the Carolinas, later Ky., thence to Missouri.) In the Fall of 1834 Jacob Hersman with his wife and his father and family moved in prairie schooners to Brown Co., Ill., and founded the town of Hersman.

2113 George Hersman m. Rebecca Knox.
2114 Susan Hersman m. Benjamin Taylor.
2115 Michael Moreland Hersman m. Mary Hulett.
2116 Elizabeth Hersman m. Joseph Townsend.
2117 Abraham Philip Hersman m. Martha Ellen Knox.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Jacob Hersman and Sarah Ann Craig.

21121 Mary Jane Hersman (1834—Oct. 28, 1891).
21122 James Henry Hersman m. Belle Curry.
21123 Margaret Ann Hersman d. at 2 years.
21124 Elizabeth Catherine Hersman m. Alexander A. Curry.
21125 Remetha Hersman m. George W. Means.
21126 William Thomas Hersman m. Permeta Fry.
21127 America Hersman m. John Montgomery.
21128 Sarah Hersman m. Dr. Wm. H. King.
21129 George Jacob Hersman m. Alice L. McGaw.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of James Hersman and Mary Belle Curry.

211221 Mary Catherine Hersman m. Wm. McCabe.
211222 Lizzie Belle Hersman m. Prof. S. C. Nutting.
211223 Annie Laura Hersman m. Edwin Aldrich.
211225 Sarah Frances Hersman.
Children of Elizabeth Catherine Hersman and Alexander A. Curry.

- 211241 Calista Brockman Curry d. at 15 years.
- 211242 Minnie A. Curry d. at 25.
- 211243 Allen Alexander Curry m. Ida Grimes.
- 211244 James Roland Curry d. at 2 months.
- 211245 Jacob Hersman Curry.
- 211246 Elizabeth Belle Curry.

Children of Remetha Hersman and George W. Means

- 211251 Robert A. Means m. Christine Morrison.
- 211252 Harriet Means.
- 211253 Florence Means m. Harvey Fry.
- 211254 Henry Means m. Bertha Fry.
- 211255 Jacob Means m. Etta Gray.

Children of William Thomas Hersman and Permeta Fry.

- 211261 George William Hersman m. Mina Means.
- 211262 Loren Moreland Hersman d. at 21.

Children of America Hersman and John Montgomery.

- 21171 Thomas Montgomery m. Jennie Hulett.
- 211272 Edgar Montgomery m. Nettie Chandler.
- 211274 Charles Wm. Montgomery m. Lora Dickey.
- 211275 John Wesley Montgomery m. Fanny Storer.

Children of Sarah Hersman and Dr. WM. H. King.

- 211281 Frank King d. in infancy.

Children of George Hersman and Alice L. McGaw.

- 211291 Frank Craig Hersman.
- 211292 Bessie Edna Hersman.
- 211293 Glen Ernest Hersman.
- 211294 Gladys Elizabeth Hersman.
CHAPTER TWO

GASPER HARSHMAN OF FAYETTE CO., PENNSYLVANIA
AND HIS DESCENDANTS

The Gaspar, or Casper, Harshman whose descendants are given here was probably a son of Matthias Ulrich, of Hampshire County, now West Virginia, but I am by no means certain of this. His wife was evidently deceased before he made his will so that her name does not occur in that document.

Gasper Hersman of Hampshire County sold one piece of property in that county March 10, 1981, another Aug. 12, 1783 and another Nov. 19, 1791.

On the other hand Gasper Hersman appears on the tax list of Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, Pa., in 1781. He may have sold his residence farm in 1781 and have moved to Allegheny county, and later have sold these other tracts which may have been wild lands. It is impossible to tell. But as the probabilities are that this is the son of Matthias Ulrich Harshman I have so classified him.

His will, on record in the court house of Fayette County, disposes of a farm of 53 acres lying in the forks of the Youghiogheny River in Allegheny County, on which there was a mortgage, and a small amount of personal property. Five daughters and one son are named in the will in the order given below.

In signing deeds in Hampshire County Casper's wife's name is once written Agnes, once Anne, and once Mary. Whether he had more than one wife, or whether there was more than one Casper I cannot say.

Children of GASPER HARSHMAN.

221 Betsy Harshman m. John Trump.
222 Barbara Harshman.
Daniel Harshman. Was a gunsmith, and lived in Connellsville.
Nancy Harshman m. Philip Stimmel.
Betsy Harshman m. Bargen.
Catherine Harshman.

Children of Daniel Harshman, son of Gasper.

George Harshman m. Betty Buttermore.
Joseph Harshman.
Mary Harshman m. Abraham Strickler.
Rebecca Harshman m. a Leighty.
Samuel Harshman.
David Harshman.

From Joab Harshman, living in Breakneck, near Connellsville, Pa., I received the information that his father, George Harshman, had a brother Samuel, a sister Mary who married Abraham Strickler, and a half brother David.

Jacob L. Harshman of Vanderbilt, Pa., told me that George also had a brother Joseph who lived "out west someplace." Also I have heard that there was another sister, Rebecca, who married a Leithliter. I am not very certain about the authority for this, but I am including the name with the rest.

SECTION ONE
Descendants of George, son of Daniel Harshman

Children of George Harshman and Betty Buttermore.

Amanda Harshman (May 8, 1836–). m. Isaiah Morris.
22332 Albert Harshman (July 13, 1837–). m. Jemima Leithliter.
22333 Adeline Harshman (Feb. 3, 1839–). m. Joseph Morris.
22334 Theodore Harshman (May 4, 1840–). m. Rebecca Thompson.
22335 William Harshman (Jan. 20, 1842–). Went to Pike’s Peak, never heard from again.
22336 George Andrew Harshman d. young.
22337 Peter Butterman Harshman (Oct. 15, 1844–). m. Harriet Thrasher.
22338 Joab Harshman (Jan. 19, 1846–). m. Loretta Thrasher. Celebrated their 65th wedding Anniversary in Nov. 1931, at their home a few miles north of Connellsville, Pa.
22339 Abraham Harshman (May 10, 1847–).
2233(10) Oscar Harshman (Dec. 15, 1848–).
2233(11) Bradford Harshman (Oct. 15, 1850–).
2233(12) Franklin Pierce Harshman (May 14, 1852–).

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Amanda Harshman and Isaiah Morris.

223311 Abraham Morris m. Jane Galentine.
223312 Mary Morris m. Thomas Galentine.
223313 Adeline Morris m. Jacob Medrow.
223314 George Morris m. Maria Fulton.
223315 Nathan Morris m. Lizzie Workman.
223316 Theodore Morris m. Lizzie Harrison.
223317 Marple Morris.
223318 Noble Morris, twins.
223319 Olinda Morris.
22331(10) Eliza Jennie m. Elmer Graham.
Children of Albert Harshman and Jemima Leithliter.

223321 Annie Harshman m. John Rutter. No Children.
223322 Samuel Harshman (Feb. 26, 1863—). m. Arizona Brakeiron.
223323 William Finley Harshman (Oct. 16, 1874—). m. Ida Dubert.
223324 Minnie Harshman d. young.
223325 Maggie Harshman d. young.
223326 Ella Harshman d. young.
223327 George Harshman d. young.
223328 Jacob Harshman d. young.
223329 Willis Osborne Harshman (Mch. 3, 1877—). m. Myrtle Ulry.
2233210 Sarah Harshman (May 19, 1879—). m. Walker Huey.
2233211 John Harshman (Mch. 13, 1885—June 16, 1923). m. Frances Oakes.

Children of Adeline Harshman and Joseph Morris.

223331 Mary Elizabeth Morris.
223332 John Morris.
223333 Weldon Morris.
223334 Priscilla Morris.

Children of Peter Harshman and Harriet Thrasher

223371 John Harshman m. Laura Stillwell.
223372 Elma Harshman m. Solomon Green.
223373 Celia Harshman m. Harry Swink.
223374 Amanda Harshman m. John Stillwagan.
223375 Nettie Harshman m. George Miner.
223376 Irene Harshman.
223377 Barney Harshman.
223378 Lester Harshman.
223379 Percy Harshman.
Children of Joab Harshman and Loretta Thrasher.

223382 George Harshman m. Dora Hoey. Uleda, Pa.
223383 Wm. Harshman a twin m. Minnie Ritcher.
223384 Henry Harshman a twin m. Pearl Hoey.
223385 Mary Harshman m. William Swink.
223386 Lemuel Harshman m. Daisy Wilson, Mason-town, Pa.
223386 Charles Harshman d. young.
223387 Peter Harshman m. Della Basinger.

Children of Franklin Pierce Harshman.

2233(12)1 Minnie May Harshman m. Abraham Brothers.
2233(12)2 May Harshman m. David Heck.
2233(12)3 Emeline Harshman.
2233(12)4 Freeman Harshman m. Nell Mulroy.
2233(12)5 Wm. M. Harshman (Nov. 22, 1882–) m. Anne Grimm.
2233(12)6 Clark Harshman m. Josephine Sarget.
2233(12)7 Martha Harshman m. Albert Balsey.
2233(12)8 Alva Harshman m. Eva Wilson.
2233(12)9 Myrtle Harshman m. Rayburn Stauffer.
2233(12)(10) Nevada Harshman m. Paul Stauffer.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Samuel Harshman and Arizona Brake-Iron.

2233221 Charles Harshman m. Katie Keefer.
2233222 Cora Harshman.
2233223 Norah Harshman.
2233224 Annie Harshman.
2233225 Norman Harshman.
Children of WM. FINLEY HARSHMAN and Ida DUBERT.

2233232 Walter L. Harshman (Feb. 17, 1901–). m. Ella Crehan.
2233233 Mabel E. Harshman (Oct. 10, 1902–). m. Harold Ruff.
2233234 James R. Harshman (Sept. 22, 1904–). m. Elizabeth Winter.
2233235 Homer Clyde Harshman (Apr. 8, 1908–).
2233236 Ralph Edward Harshman (Apr. 1, 1910–).
2233237 Carl Finley Harshman (Sept. 30, 1912–).
2233238 Mary K. Harshman (Feb. 21, 1915–).
2233239 Earl A. Harshman (Feb. 21, 1915–).
223323(10) Wm. P. Harshman (Feb. 21, 1918–) 
223323(11) John P. Harshman (May 8, 1920–).

Children of WILLIS O. HARSHMAN and MYRTLE ULRY.

2233291 Stella Harshman.
2233292 Viola Harshman.
2233293 Edna Harshman.
2233294 Harry Harshman.
2233295 James Harshman.
2233296 Hazel Harshman.
2233297 Melvin Harshman.

Children of SARAH HARSHMAN and WALKER HUEY.

22332(10)1 Howard Huey.
22332(10)2 Annie Huey.
22332(10)3 Clarence Huey.
22332(10)4 Emerson Huey.
22332(10)5 Joseph Huey.

Children of JOHN HARSHMAN and FRANCES OAKES.

22332(11)1 Joseph Harshman.
22332(11)2 Harry Harshman.
Children of Emma Harshman and William Nedley.

2233811 Loretta Nedley m. Henry Pepka.
2233812 Maizie Nedley m. Alex Alexander.
2233813 Emma Nedley.
2233814 Virginia Nedley.
2233815 Harry Nedley.
2233816 Roy Nedley.
2233817 Lillian Nedley.
2233818 Charles Nedley.

Children of George Harshman and Dora Hoey.

2233821 Lucy Harshman.
2233822 Simon Harshman.
2233823 Nellie Harshman.
2233824 Goldie Harshman.
2233825 Walker Harshman.
2233826 Joseph Harshman.
2233827 Reuben Medell Harshman.

Children of Mary Harshman and William Swink.

2233851 Nevada Swink m. William Bealstein.
2233852 Earl Swink m. Lizzie Butt.
2233853 Clarence Swink m. Florence Butt.
2233854 Emerson Swink.
2233855 Melvin Swink.
2233856 Wade Swink.
2233857 Hazel Swink.

Children of Lemuel Harshman and Daisy Wilson.

2233861 Mary Harshman m. Reichenberg.
2233862 Raymond Harshman.
2233863 Joseph Harshman.
2233864 Cameron Harshman.
2233865 Loretta Harshman.
2233866 Doris Harshman.
Children of Peter Harshman and Della Basinger.
2233(88)1 Lloyd Harshman.
2233(88)2 Harold Harshman.
2233(88)3 Eugene Harshman.
2233(88)4 Russell Harshman.
2233(88)5 Dorothy Harshman.

Children of Freeman Harshman and Nell Mulroy.
2233(12)(4)1 Flornell Harshman (Nov. 29, 1905—). m. June 21, 1928 Ralph Brooks.
2233(12)(4)2 Frances P. Harshman (Apr. 24, 1907—).
2233(12)(4)3 Edward Harshman (Mch. 25, 1909—).
2233(12)(4)4 Mary Margaret Harshman. (Mch. 7, 1911—).
2233(12)(4)5 Maud Constance Harshman (Jan. 22, 1913—).
2233(12)(4)6 Freeman Harshman Jr. Dec. 21, 1915—).
2233(12)(4)7 Irene Harshman (Oct. 22, 1917—).
2233(12)(4)8 John Robert Harshman (Sept. 13, 1921—).
2233(12)(4)9 Betty Jane Harshman (Dec. 21, 1923—).
2233(12)(4)(10) Richard Paul Harshman (Apr. 15, 1930—).

Children of William M. Harshman and Annie Grimm.
2233(12)(5)1 William E. Harshman.
2233(12)(5)2 Franklin R. Harshman.
2233(12)(5)3 Edna M. Harshman.
2233(12)(5)4 Joseph E. Harshman.
2233(12)(5)5 Daisy B. Harshman.

Children of Clark Harshman and Josephine Sarget.
2233(12)(6)1 John Alvin Harshman (Feb. 7, 1906—). m. Lillian Berger.
2233(12)(6)2 Mary Lenore Harshman (Sept. 26, 1908—) m. Robert Fleger.
GEORGE HARSHMAN

2233(12)63 Kenneth Harshman (Jan. 27, 1910–).
2233(12)64 Vincent Harshman (July 10, 1913–).

**Children of Alva Harshman and Eva Wilson.**

2233(12)81 Carril May Harshman (Jan. 13, 1915–).
2233(12)82 Merle Harshman (Aug. 26, 1916–).
2233(12)83 Floyd M. Harshman (July 7, 1920–).
2233(12)84 Betty June Harshman (Oct. 26, 1922–).
2233(12)85 Roger Harshman (Nov. 21, 1924–).
2233(12)86 Eva Nell Harshman (Dec. 15, 1926–).
2233(12)87 Imogene Harshman (Apr. 20, 1929–).
2233(12)88 Mary Pearl Harshman (Aug. 20, 1931–).

* * * * * * * * *

**Children of Charles Harshman and Katie Keefer.**

22332211 Leroy Harshman.
22332212 Lydia Harshman.

**Children of Walter L. Harshman and Ella Crehan.**

22332321 William Thomas Harshman (June 19, 1927–)
22332322 Mary K. Harshman (Jan. 16, 1929–)
22332323 Walter Harshman (June 19, 1930–)

**Children of Mabel E. Harshman and Harold Ruff.**

22332331 William Harold Ruff.

**Children of James R. Harshman and Elizabeth Winter.**

22332341 James R. Harshman Jr.

**Children of Flornelle Harshman and Ralph Brooks.**

2233(12)411 Meredith Ann Brooks.
Children of John A. Harshman and Lillian Berger.
2233(12)611 Phylis G. Harshman (June 30, 1927-).
2233(12)612 Earl Kenneth Harshman (June 12, 1931-)

Children of Mary L. Harshman and Robert Felger.
2233(12)621 Cornelius Felger (Dec. 24, 1927-).

SECTION TWO
Descendants of Samuel Harshman, son of Daniel and grandson of Gasper

So far as known Samuel had but one son:

22351 Daniel Harshman.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Daniel Harshman.
223511 Jacob Harshman (1868-). m. Mary Leighty. Vanderbilt, Pa.
223512 Samuel Harshman.
223513 Minerva Harshman. Kreger
223514 Elizabeth Harshman. Welling
223515 Minnie Pearl Lane Harshman.
223516 Gipson Harshman.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Jacob Harshman and Mary Leighty.
2235111 Alvin C. Harshman m. Nellie Knight.
2235112 Joseph Harshman m. Florence Kern.
2235113 Edward Harshman m. Joe Pike.
2235114 Robert Harshman m. Gladys Ansell.
2235115 Martha Harshman m. James Hall.
2235116 Maud Harshman m. Harry Nedley.
Children of Samuel Harshman, son of Daniel.

2235121 Daniel Harshman.
2235122 George Harshman.
2235123 Emma Harshman.
2235124 Margaret Harshman.
2235126 Isabel Harshman.
2235127 Evelyn Harshman.
2235127 Samuel Harshman.

Children of Minerva Harshman Kreger.

2235131 Elizabeth Kreger.
2235132 John Kreger.
2235133 Harry Edward Kreger.
2235134 Mellie Belle Kreger.
2235135 Ivy May Kreger.
2235136 George Kreger.
2235137 Joseph Kreger.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman Welling.

2235141 Roy Welling.
2235142 Alvey Welling.
2235143 Ellis Welling.

Children of Minnie Pearl Harshman Lane.

2235151 Orville Lane.
2235152 Howard Lane.
2235153 Viola Lane.
2235154 Ethel Lane.

Children of Gipson Harshman.

2235161 Margaret Harshman.
2235162 Evelyn Harshman.
2235163 A daughter.

* * * * * * * * * *
Children of Alvin C. Harshman and Nellie Knight.

22351111 Alverdo Harshman.
22351112 Curtiss Harshman.
22351113 Jacob Harshman.
22351114 Mary Ann Harshman.
22351115 George Harshman.
22351116 Esther Ruth Harshman.

Children of Joseph Harshman and Florence Kern.

22351121 Jacob Walter Harshman.
22351122 Mildred Harshman.
22351123 Joseph J. Harshman.
22351124 Ruth Ella Harshman.
22351125 Florence Harshman.
22351126 Robert Harshman.
22351127 Doris Harshman.
22351128 Ethel Harshman.

Children of Edward Harshman and Joe Pike.

22351131 Mary Alice Harshman.
22351132 Harry Edward Harshman.

Children of Robert Harshman and Gladys Ansell.

22351141 Robert Harshman.
22351142 Mary Lee Harshman.

Children of Martha Harshman and James Hall.

22351151 James Leroy Hall.
22351152 Eugene Hall.

Children of Maud Harshman and Harry Nedley.

22351161 Ethel May Nedley.
22351162 Emma Lee Nedley.
22351163 Harry Joseph Nedley.
CHAPTER THREE

JACOB HARSHMAN OF FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.

This is quite a numerous family and unfortunately it is uncertain just what their relation is to the parent stock. For convenience of record however it is best to give them a place and name numbers. There can be little doubt that they are descendants either of Andrew or Matthias. Andrew had a son Jacob, and so probably had Matthias, as there was one Jacob Harshman living in Hampshire County in 1790. But Jacob the son of Andrew and Jacob the son of Matthias were apparently both older than this Jacob in Fayette County. There seems but one other assumption to make, namely that this Jacob was a grandson of Andrew or Matthias.

As Gasper who is believed to have been the son of Matthias was living in Fayette County I am arbitrarily assuming that Jacob is a grandson of Matthias (though not a son of Gasper.)

Children of Jacob and Esther Harshman of Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

2411 Madalene Harshman.
2412 John Harshman drowned.
2413 Jacob Harshman, drowned.
2414 George Harshman (Jan. 27, 1802—). m. Mary Sshmitz, (b. Oct. 29, 1806—). Home Tuscarawas County, Ohio.
2415 Elizabeth Harshman.
THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

Co., Ohio, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, and in Kansas.

Christian Harshman lived in Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

Catherine Harshman.

SECTION ONE

Children of GEORGE HARSHMAN and MARY SCHMITS.

Anna Harshman (Oct. 4, 1830–). m. Jacob Eshleman.

Esther Harshman (Feb. 19, 1832–). m. Wm. Biddle.

John Harshman (Apr. 5, 1833–). d. unm.


Sarah Harshman (July 14, 1840–). m., no children.

Joseph Harshman (May 1, 1842–Feb. 11, 1894). m. Apr. 29, 1870 Phebe Knopp. (Oct. 7, 1848–). Home Sugar Creek, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

Jacob Harshman (Dec. 11, 1844–). m. Phebe Maurer.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of ANNA HARSHMAN and JACOB ESHELMEAN.

David Eshleman.

Mary Ann Eshleman.
Children of Esther Harshman and William Biddle.

241421 Elizabeth Biddle.
241422 William Biddle.

Children of Sophia Harshman Ellenberger.

241461 Simon Harshman, Orville, Ohio
241462 Elizabeth Ellenberger (July 16, 1882—).
241463 Sarah Ann Ellenberger (Oct. 23, 1875—).
241464 Elizabeth Ella Ellenberger (Sept. 13, 1879—).
241465 George Alvy Ellenberger (Feb. 23, 1882—).
241466 John Ellenberger d. infancy.
241467 Sophia Ellenberger d. infancy.

Children of Joseph Harshman and Phebe Knopp.

241481 Martha A. Harshman (Mar. 13, 1871—). Sugar Creek, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.
241483 Infant son.
241485 Clara Bell Harshman (June 29, 1885—Oct. 20, 1918). m. Sept. 9, 1905 A. A. Middaugh.
One child:
2414851 Ruth Middaugh. Teacher vocal music.

Children of Jacob Harshman and Phebe Maurer.

241491 George Harshman (March 25, 1872—Apr. 27, 1885).
241492 Elizabeth Harshman (Mar. 3, 1874—). m. John F. Kyle.
Edward Harshman (Mar. 6, 1876—).
John Harshman (June 1, 1878—July 26, 1909)
Clara Harshman (Jan. 12, 1882—Apr. 16, 1903).

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and John F. Kyle.
Golda Kyle (Dover, Minn., June 29, 1897). m. Apr. 2, 1921 Albert Laudon.
Dorothy Kyle (Orange, Ia., Jan. 12, 1900—). m. June 16, 1921 Lewis Bledsoe.
Gladys Delia Kyle (Calumet, Ok., Aug. 30, 1901—). m. Feb. 9, 1921 John Squires, Weiser, Idaho.
Enos Russell Kyle (May 7, 1916—). Home Ukiah, California.

Children of Golda Kyle and Albert Laudon.
Patricia Lauden.

Children of Dorothy and Lewis Kyle Bledsoe.
Raymond Bledsoe (Nov. 6, 1921—Apr. 8, 1925).
George Harshman

**Children of Edward H. Kyle and Virginia Welsbrod.**

24149141 John Edward Kyle (Jan. 11, 1929–).
24149142 Ina May Kyle (Dec. 2, 1931–).

**Children of Margaret M. Kyle and Charles Zinn.**

24149161 Elizabeth May Zinn (May 8, 1932–).

**SECTION TWO**

**Philip Hershman**

Philip Hershman was born in Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pa., Aug. 30, 1807, and died at Muscotah, Ks. Feb. 2, 1854. He married Sarah Henny who was born in Wayne County Ohio, Jan. 9, 1819, and died Nov. 24, 1895 in Avoca, Jackson Co., Ks.

24171 John Hershman (Wayne County, Feb. 28, 1838–). m. Flora Slocum in Lansing, Mich.
24172 David Hershman (Wayne Co., Ohio, Sept. 24, 1839–June 12, 1921, Long Beach, Cal. m. (1) Lydia . . . m. (2) Mary Catherine Gruner.
24174 Sarah Ann Hershman (Sept. 30, 1844–). Living (1931) at 329 E. 5th St. Loveland, Col.
24175 Amanda Hershman (Feb. 6, 1847–). m. Geniseo, Ill. John Hines. Home Long Beach, California.
24176 Peter Hershman (Oct. 20, 1850–Sept. 13, 1852) in Lansing, Mich.)
Mary Hershman (July 29, 1856–). m. Jacob Mack. Home, Soldier, Kansas.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of John Hershman and Flora Slocum.

Birton Hershman.
Norah Hershman m. Clinton Knowles.
Stella Hershman m. James Henderson.

Children of David Hershman and Lydia . . . and Mary Catherine Gruner.

Alta May Hershman (Lorimer Co. Col., Mar. 28, 1872–).
David Franklin Hershman (Jan. 11, 1874–).
Mary Emma Hershman (Sept. 23, 1875–Aug. 3, 1910).
Hattie Belle Hershman (Feb. 1877–). m. Mr. Sheffield. Home Susanville, Cal.

Children of second wife:

Ada B. Hershman (Loveland, Col., Feb. 21, 1880–). m. George Harrison. Home Long Beach, California.
Clara Hershman (Apr. 23, 1881–). m. Alvin Peircey. Home Long Beach, California.
Mary Elizabeth Hershman (Dec. 28, 1884–). m. August Hushman.
Alice J. Hershman (June 1, 1886–). m. Herbert Krahling. Home Santa Ana, Calif.
Grace M. Hershman (1891–). m. John Wilson Stone.
Children of Christina Hershman and Thomas Evans.

241731 Alta Evans.
241732 William Evans (Geniseo, Ill., 1868–). m. Carry Sieben.
241733 Charles Evans, d. young.
241734 Millard Evans.

Children of Amanda Hershman and John Hines.

241753 LeForest Hines (Willis, Ks., Jan. 23, 1872–). Home Pasadena, California.
241754 Edith Hines (Feb. 2, 1881–). m. August Johannes.

Children of Emma Hershman and Elijah Foster.

241771 Talbot Foster.
241772 Meta Foster. Pendleton, Oregon.
241773 Gladys Foster Cooper, Raceda, California.

Children of Mary Hershman and Jacob Mack.

241781 Loven Mack.
241782 Sylvia Mack.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Mary E. Hershman and August Hushima.

2417281 Hazel Hushman.

Children of Edith Hines and August Johannes.

2417541 Donald Johannes.
2417542 Geneva Johannes.
CHAPTER FOUR

Christopher Hersman

Christopher Hershman, son of Matthias Ulrich, lived in Mineral County, W. Va. About this time the family began to drop the second "h" out of their name.

Children of Christopher Hersman.

251 Eve Hersman m. George Stagg. Mineral Co.
252 Margaret Hersman m. Abraham Leatherman
253 Susanna Hersman m. David Ludwick.
254 Christopher Hersman. Lived on Beaver Run. He was a merchant and carried his goods from Philadelphia on horseback. Later he changed his trading point to Chesapeake Bay. He there traded with an Indian for a silver pipe which is now in the hands of I. C. Hersman of Doderville, W. Va.


256 Abraham Hersman.
257 James Hersman.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Mark Hersman and Polly Kiger.

2552 William Hersman (Mch. 27, 1814—). m. Phebe Wolf.
2554 Abraham Hersman (Mch. 30, 1818–July 14, 1876) m. Elizabeth Clark.
2556 Mark Hersman (June 2, 1822–Oct. 19, 1908) m. Margaret Morrison Apr. 6, 1843. Minister Methodist Protestant Church.
2557 Christopher Hersman (May 22, 1824–Nov. 29, 1847).
255(10) Marshall Hersman (July 13, 1831–). m. (1) Martha Bonnett, m. (2) Margaret Allman.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Mark Hersman and Margaret Morrison.

25564 Jacob Nester Hersman (Sept. 24, 1850–). m. C. E. Camp.
25565 Gilbert Newton Hersman (Mch. 31, 1853–Oct. 14, 1924). m. (1) Susanna Leggett. m. (2) Roberta Burk.
25566 Margaret Ann Hersman (Jan. 26, 1856–). m. Henry Clay Camp.

25568 Marsella Hersman (Aug. 20, 1861–). m. Johnson Bartlett.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Mary E. Hersman and Ellis Davis.

255611 William Davis.
255612 Lewis E. Davis.
255613 Olive Davis.
255614 John Davis.
255615 Samuel Davis.
255616 Malissa M. Davis.
255617 Margaret Davis.
255618 Alexander Davis.

Children of Wm. McKindree Hersman and Hester Ann Linger.

255621 Christopher Colombus Hersman (June 24, 1875–July 16, 1884).
255622 Mary Ellen Hersman (Oct. 19, 1876–July 24, 1898).
255623 Ely Benton Hersman. (Aug. 29, 1878–). m. Icie Ellen Batten.
255624 James Fulton Hersman (May 7, 1880–) m. Effie Messinger.
255625 Cisco Hersman (June 9, 1883–). m. Aug. 22, 1909 Laura Grace Davis.

Children of John Marshall Hersman and Susanna Wagoner.

255631 George William Hersman.
Children of Jacob N. Hersman and Clara E. Camp.

255641 Henry Everett Hersman (Jan. 25, 1872-Mch. 23, 1900).
255642 Florena Bird Hersman (Dec. 9, 1873—) m. Abel Sinnett.
255643 Mollie Hersman (May 16, 1876-Dec. 26, 1881).
255644 Eliza Blanche Herman (Sept. 15, 1878—) m. John R. Dalton.
255645 Theodocia Herman (Dec. 27, 1880—) m. Aug. 10, 1902 Okey Roy Swisher.
255646 Lora Hersman (Feb. 16, 1883—) m. Elliot D. Curtight.
255647 William Scovill Hersman (Apr. 13, 1885—) m. 1906 Addie Rader.
255648 Hattie J. Hersman (Apr. 18, 1890—) m. 1909 William L. Parker.
255649 Effie Hersman (May 12, 1897—Sept. 16, 1910)

Children of Gilbert Newton Hersman and Susanna Leggett and Roberta Burk.

255651 George McClellan Hersman (Apr. 24, 1878—) Minta Reger.
255652 Minta F. Hersman (Feb. 24, 1880—) m. George Lowe.
255653 Lona May Hersman (Apr. 29, 1882—) m. Glen Snyder.
255654 Mark Edward Hersman (Aug. 27, 1884—) unm. Business, oil and gas development.

Children of Margaret Ann Hersman and Henry Clay Camp.

1. James Howard Camp (Feb. 23, 1875–). m. (1) Theodocia Hardman, m. (2) Ruth Goslin. Ravenswood, W. Va.

Children of Alexander M. Hersman and Elizabeth Ann Stalnaker and Allie Rowe.

Harvey Harrison Hersman (Oct. 26, 1880–May 9, 1882).
CHRISTOPHER HERSMAN 247


255673 Bruce Irland Hersman (Feb. 4, 1884–). m. Dec. 6, 1908 Oma G. Lawrentz. Farmer.

255674 Maud Margaret Hersman (Jan. 14, 1886–). m. Sept. 9, 1913 Mr. De Gruter, merchant, jeweler, Spencer, W. Virginia.

255675 Bertha Hattie Hersman (May 12, 1888–Dec. 6, 1903).


255677 Alma Kate Hersman (Aug. 13, 1892–). m. Apr. 6, 1913 Clyde Morris.


Children of second wife:

255679 Mark Kenneth Hersman (June 13, 1904–) m. Aug. 11, 1928 Pauline Virginia Mullen.

25567(10) Thelma Ines Hersman (May 19, 1906–). m. Dec. 18, 1930 Ira L. Hanshaw.

Children of MARCELLA HERSMAN and JOHNSON BARTLETT, CLEVELAND, TENN.

255681 Earl Herbert Bartlett.

255682 Iva Grace Bartlett m. Byron Holswade, Spencer, West Virginia.

255683 Harry Bartlett. Living in Oklahoma.
PART THREE
ULRICH HARSHMAN

As previously related Ulrich Harshman, one of the four brothers who came from Germany, settled in Rockingham County, Virginia. His name appears in various forms as “Ulry”, “Oldrick”, “Oelry”, “Woolry” and so forth. The last name is usually Hershman or Hershmond, but also Harshman.

Many of the records of this county were destroyed in the Civil War. Fearing that the court house would be destroyed, the most important records were loaded on a wagon and a negro started with them for the mountains. Before he reached there a tire came off one of the wheels and the wheel broke down. Before this could be repaired a detachment of Sheridan’s cavalry came by. They piled the books by the road and set fire to them. Some were destroyed, some partially destroyed and some escaped injury. After the war those only partly destroyed were copied, and there is a shelf of books in the court house now marked “Burned Records.”

No doubt many deeds and other papers that would have been helpful in preparing this history were destroyed.

The first mention I found of Ulrich Harshman was dated May 12, 1763, when a piece of land was surveyed for him. This is just one month before Andrew Harshman bought his first farm in Frederick County and two years after Matthias bought a farm in Frederick County.

This tract of land that was surveyed for Ulrich in 1763 lies on the “south-east side of the Shenandoah River.” It appears from the plan accompanying this survey that the river at this point flows somewhat
north of east. As the land extends due south from the river that makes the east line a little longer than the west line, and the north line a little longer than the south line. The line running along the river, from west to north east, is 62 rods, that running north and south on the east side of the tract is 120 rods, that running north and south along the west side of the tract is 90 rods, and the line running east and west along the south side of the tract is 42 rods.

The men of Virginia, probably within certain age limits, were required to attend military drill at stated times. Whether it was from conscientious objections to war, or whether it was that they would rather pay a fine than to take the time to attend muster, these Harshmans were on a few occasions, along with numerous others, cited to attend a court martial.

"At a Ct. Martial held for Augusta County, Virginia, Apr. 17, 1767, being the next day after the General Muster, Colonel Andrew Lewis President:

Captain Francis Hinkly reported delinquent, Oldrick Hushman, be summoned to show cause why he did not appear at one private muster, Apr. 11, 1767."

"At a Court Martial held for Augusta County April 9, 1770. Colonel Abraham Smith President:

"Peter Hushman be summoned for not appearing at a private muster, the 2nd September, 1769."

"At a Court Martial held for 2nd Battalion of 58th Regiment, Tuesday Oct. 26, 1819, Captain John Rush reported:

"Jerebemon Harshman (1) non attendance at muster."

(—Record in City Hall, Staunton, Virginia.)

Entries like the following seem to indicate that all property owners were taxed to support the militia.

"Land owners in Rockingham County. 13th Military district. Harshman, Peter, 110 acres".
Military Voucher in 1788, Captain John Peters' Company No. 16.

"Peter Harshman 1 tithable, 2 horses."

In the History of Rockingham County by J. K. Ruebush and P. H. Elkins, p. 59, is a list of tithables for 1775. Among them are:

"Ulry Harshman, 2."

"Ulry Harshman Jr., 1."

Not only were they taxed, but they received pay for certain supplies furnished the army. In the same history, p. 29, March 29, 1782 certain amounts were allowed to Woolry Harshman" for military supplies furnished, for public service with teams, for flour, beef, pasturage, rations etc."

March 31, 1782 accounts were allowed for "linen, making tents, for flour, beef, pasturage, rations etc." to Woolry Harshman.

"To the militia of the County of Augusta, and for provisions furnished by sundry of said County, viz. To Holerick Hushman 17 s". (Henning's Statutes at Large, 1756 to 1763, p. 187.)

Ulrich Harshman died sometime before February 10, 1783, for on that date his executrix, Catherine Harshman, (probably his widow), was having a certain piece of land surveyed.

This land was bounded on the north by Stephen Coonrad's farm. I was able to locate and identify the Coonrad farm by a brick house that still stands on the farm. Miss Elizabeth Miller, born about 1840, and whose great-great grandfather was the first white man to settle in that valley, told me that she knows it to be a fact that the old brick house which is about a quarter of a mile from where the Swift Run Gap road enters the mountains, stands on what was the old Coonrod farm. Daniel and Peter, sons of Ulrich, each had a farm in the same neighborhood. Some of
THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

these Harshman farms may lie in what is now Page County, as a corner of Rockingham County was cut out and included in Page when the latter county was formed.

William Harshman also had a farm in the Shenandoah River Valley. He bought 230 acres of Charles and Martha Cross, for which he paid 200 pounds. (Deed Book No. 12, pp. 438-439).

Ulrich had at least three sons, Peter, Daniel and Ulrich Jr. It is probable that the above mentioned William Harshman was also his son. There is also a Jerebemon Harshman mentioned in the records of the county, but that is probably a misspelling for Cherubim Harshman. Cherubim seems to have been a son of Daniel, and therefore a grandson of Ulrich.

Peter and a brother are said to have been in the Revolutionary War. They became separated while in the army and never met or heard of each other after the war ended. Peter is said to have served seven years, or through the duration of the war. Unfortunately there are no official documents known which prove this, though no doubt the facts are as stated.

This book contains the names of more than 1500 descendants of Peter and 157 of the descendants of Daniel.
CHAPTER ONE

PETER HARSHMAN, son of Ulrich

Peter Harshman was born in Germany in 1745, and was therefore six years old when the family came to America. He owned a farm on Swift Run Gap Road just at the point where the road enters the Blue Ridge Mountains. I visited the spot in 1931. It is a beautiful country, though as one would expect, lying in the foothills, it is quite rough for farming.

The following interesting document refers to Peter Harshman’s farm. It is dated 1794.

“To the Onerable Speaker and members composing the House of Assembly of Virginia: Your petitioners from the County of Rockingham, having but one publick Merchent Road Over the blew Ridge none (known) by the name of Swift Run Gapp, to which Cheaf of their produce is carried to Alexander, Fredeburg, and the Sity of Richmond; your petitioners’ prayer is that you pass an Act to Empower the Court of Rockingham to Leavy on the tithable persons of sd. County not exseading the sum of...... to Repair and ceap in Repair the road Over swift run gapp from Peter Hershmond in sd. County to Daniel Walfard in Orange County; and that the Court of Rockingham shall appoint Commissioners to Agree with some person to seay that the moneys is laid Out to the best Advantage for the said road, and your petitioners shall ever pray ..........

(From History of Rockingham County by John Wayland. Published by Roebuck-Elkins, Co., Dayton, Virginia.)

Among the 125 signers was “Peter Harshmand.”

Washington spent four days in Rockingham County in 1784 and as he left over the Swift Run Gap road he
must have passed by or near Peter’s house, and may have stopped there to bait his horse. In his diary he wrote, “Oct. 2, 1784. I set off very early from Mr. Lewis’, who accompanied me to the foot of the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Gap where I bated and proceeded over the Mountain – dined at a pitiful house 14 miles farther where the road to Fredericksburg (by Orange Court House) and that to Culpeper court house fork. Took the latter though in my judgement Culpepper Court House was too much upon my right for a direct course. Lodged at a widow Yearley’s 12 miles further where I was hospitably entertained”. (Quoted from Wayland’s Records.”) This is now a paved road over the mountains.

Peter Harshman was twice married. The name of his first wife was Smith. She bore him thirteen children. In 1790 he married Elizabeth Burres, said to have been an English woman. By this second marriage there were four children.

About the time Ohio became a state, 1803, Peter moved to Greene County, Ohio. Some of the sons apparently settled in Preble County, Ohio, and others went on into Indiana. The names of more than 1500 of his descendants are found in this book.

Children of Peter Harshman

311 Elizabeth Harshman m. May 31, 1805 John Kyger.
312 Elijah Harshman m. Nancy Wolfe.
313 Peter Harshman II m. (1) Christine Zealors, (2) Mary Glines. Lived in Preble County, Ohio.
314 James Harshman a twin m. Rhoda Burk (or Bush).
315 Sarah (Sallie) Harshman a twin m. John Harner.
John Harshman, War of 1812. d. in Dayton, Ohio.

Nancy Harshman m. . . . Wagner.

Mary (Polly) Harshman m. Jacob Keefer. Michigan.

Annie Harshman m. . . . Ziegler.

Rhoda Harshman m. . . . Lowe.

Eliza Harshman m. . . . Coffelt.

Mary Peach Harshman m. . . . Fogle.

Jacob Harshman.

Children of second wife, Elizabeth Burres, 1790.

Hiram Harshman.

Henry Harshman (Dec. 22, 1797—). m. Dec. 22, 1818 Mary Madgalene Fogle (Feb. 6, 1800—May 24, 1875).

Abram Harshman m. Cynthia .

Charles Harshman m. Catherine Whitsle.

SECTION ONE

John Kyger and Elizabeth Harshman, daughter of Peter Harshman I, were licensed to marry in Rockingham County, Virginia, May 31, 1805

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and John Kyger.

John Henry Kyger (Mch. 27, 1806—).

Alexander Kyger (Mch. 8, 1809—).

William Kyger (-1810).

Reuben Kyger (Mch. 10, 1811—).

Christian Kyger (Jan. 25, 1813—).
3116 Juliana Kyger (Jan. 28, 1815—).
3117 Nicholas Kyger (Oct. 26, 1816—). m. Susan Burk, a sister of Thomas Burk, a noted stage driver of that day.
3118 Margaret Kyger (Sept. 14, 1818—).
3119 Marie (Polly) Kyger (July 20, 1820—).
3119(jo) John Kyger (Feb. 3, 1823—)) Killed. unm.

* * * * * * *

Children of Nicholas Kyger and Susan Burk.

31171 John W. Kyger. Kansas City.
31172 Anna E. Kyger m. Professor Almon.
31173 Tekora Kyger m. Holcomb.
31174 Millard Fillmore Kyger, M. D.
31175 Eugene Franklin Kyger (Nov. 20, 1859—). m. Ella Virginia Carpenter.
31176 Jessie Lavinia Kyger m. a Mr. Holcomb.

SECTION TWO

Descendants of Elijah Harshman and Nancy Wolfe

Elijah Harshman was born in Virginia. He died in 1839 in Preble County, Ohio. His descendants as far as known are given in this section.

Children of Elijah Harshman and Nancy Wolfe.

3121 Henry Harshman m. Julia Robinson.
3122 Andrew Harshman d. at 21.
3123 Susanna Harshman m. Jacob Snyder.
3124 Elizabeth Harshman m. Daniel Strator.
3125 Sarah Harshman d. unm.
3126 Isaac Harshman m. Nancy A. Robinson, m. (2) Jemima Poorman.
3127 Daniel Harshman m. Cynthia Warwick.
3128 Anna Harshman m. (1) Wm. Robinson, (2) Banner McCowan.
3129 John Harshman m. Martha . . . Lived near Piqua, Ohio.
312(10) Harvey Harshman m. Mary Blue.
312(11) Eliza Harshman m. Rev. Foster W. Keeler, Perry, Indiana.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Henry Harshman and Julia Robinson.
31211 William Allen Harshman m. Margaret Bragg. Home Union City, Indiana.
31212 Emeline Harshman m. Jacob Lucas. Union City. They had two children, both killed by the fall of a tree in a storm.
31213 Amanda Harshman m. Adam Selby.
31214 Henry Harshman d. young. (drowned).

Children of Susanna Harshman and Jacob Snyder. Eaton, Ohio.
31231 Nancy Ann Snyder m. Dr. McCagey Ballard. Home, Richmond, Indiana.
31232 Clara Snyder m. Frank Dilley. Indianapolis, Indiana.
31233 Laura Snyder (1866—).
31234 Fannie Snyder m. Dr. Bell. Indianapolis.
31235 Mary Snyder.
31236 William Snyder. Richmond, Indiana.

Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Daniel Strator
31241 Martin Strator d. young.
31242 Sylvia Strator d. young.
Children of Isaac Harshman and Nancy A. Robinson and Jemima Poorman Hinkle.

31261 Leander Harshman m. Mary Corle, Union City.
31262 Charlotte Harshman m. Henry Bragg, Deerfield, Indiana.
31263 Martha Harshman m. Joseph Lorton Union City.
31264 Martin VanBuren Harshman m. Elizabeth Johnson.
31265 John Harshman m. Kate Clifford.
31266 Alice M. Harshman m. Andrew Simmons.
31267 Eliza Harshman d. unm.
31268 Harvey Harshman d. at 5.
31269 Ida Harshman d. at 3.
3126(10) Infant.

Children of second wife:

3126(13) Mary E. Harshman m. Warrie Bowsman.

Children of Daniel Harshman and Cynthia Warwick,

31271 Charles Harshman, a twin, m. (1) Ida Skinner. m. (2) Len Welch. Home Spartanburg, Indiana.
31272 Abel Harshman, a twin.
31273 George Harshman.
31274 Martin VanBuren Harshman m. Dorothy Peden.
31275 Edgar Dicky Harshman d. unm.
31276 Addie Harshman d. unm.
31277 Alonzo Harshman m. Nina J. Metherell.
31278 Earl Clarence Harshman m. Minnie Grice.

Children of Anna Harshman-Robinson-McCowan.

31281 Mary Jane Robinson m. Wesley Dawson, Wabash, Indiana.
31282 William McCowan.
31283 Eliza McCowan.

Children of John and Martha Harshman.

31291 Alonzo Harshman.

Children of Harvey Harshman and Mary Blue.

312(10)1 Alma Harshman, Peru, Indiana.

Children of Eliza Harshman and Rev. Foster W. Keeler.

312(11)1 Minnie Keeler.
312(11)2 Frank Keeler.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Wm. A. Harshman and Margaret Bragg.

312111 Ernest Wm. Harshman (Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 30, 1869–). m. Ida Rainsberger.
312112 Levi Orlonzo Harshman (Oct. 22, 1871–). m. Cora Sherry.
312113 Minnie Melissa Harshman d. unm.
312114 Charles Alondo Harshman (Mch. 16, 1876–). m. Bertha E. Rinker.
312115 Julia Elizabeth Harshman (Aug. 19, 1878–). m. Alvin Painter.
312116 Maud Alice Harshman (July 21, 1881–). m. Clifford Bayles.
312118 Thomas Henry Harshman (Dec. 12, 1886–). m. Mabel Miller.
312119 Oscar Melvin Harshman (Mch. 23, 1891–). m. Lydia Timmans.

Children of Emeline Harshman and Jacob Lucas.
312121 Albert Lucas.

Children of Clara Snyder and Frank Dilley.
312321 Maud Dilley.
312322 Floyd Dilley.

Children of Fannie Snyder and Dr. Bell.
312341 Fannie H. Bell.

Children of Leander Harshman and Mary Corle.
312611 Anna Bell Harshman m. Potter.
312612 C. Jane Harshman m. Sutton.
312613 Lissie Harshman m. Shanefelt.
312614 Della Harshman.
312615 Alva Harshman.

Children of Charlotte Harshman and Henry Bragg.
312621 Mary A. Bragg m. George Ashley.
312622 Laura Bragg m. William Ashley.
312623 William Isaac Bragg.
312624 Etta Bragg.
312625 Walter Bragg.
312626 Della Viola Bragg.

Children of Martha Harshman and Joseph Lorton.
312631 Charles Lorton.
312632 Ida Lorton.

Children of Martin VanBuren Harshman and Elizabeth Johnson.
312641 Oscar Alonzo Harshman m. Carrie Reiling.
312642 Amos A. Harshman d. unm.
Children of John Harshman and Kate Clifford.

312651 Estella Harshman m. Pearl Shireling.
312652 Edna I. Harshman.
312653 Bertha Harshman.
312654 Harry Lee Harshman, teacher.

Children of Alice Harshman Simmons.

312661 Ross Simmons.
312662 Bessie Simmons.
312663 Mary Simmons.

Children of Col. A. Harshman and Lulu Welch.

3126(11)1 Gerald Kelso Harshman (1901–1901).
3126(11)2 Leonard Thurston Harshman (1904–). m. Lois G. Schuyler.
3126(11)3 Winston Meredith Harshman (1915–).

Children of Squire Ray Harshman and Carrie F. Kelly.

3126(12)1 Omar Harshman.
3126(12)2 Floyd Harshman m. a Williams.
3126(12)3 Meryl Harshman.

Children of Mary E. J. Harshman and Warrie Bowsman.

3126(13)1 Opal Bowman.
3126(13)2 Don Bowsman.
3126(13)3 Henry Bowsman.
3126(13)4 Adair Bowsman.
3126(13)5 Mary Bowsman.
3126(13)6 Estalene Bowsman.

Children of Charles A. Harshman and Ida Skinner.

312711 Lester Harshman m. (1) Hazel Addington, (2) Grace Saucer.
312712 Glenn Harshman m. Ruth Slick.
Children of Martin VanBuren and Dorothy Peden.
312741 Addie Adolph Harshman m. Ardeth French.
312742 Esther Harshman m. Harold King.
312743 Walter Harshman d. unm.
312744 George Harshman m. Edith Gephart.

Children of Alonzo and Nina Metherell.
312771 Artie Harshman.
312772 Roy Harshman, Backus, Minn.
312773 Gladys Harshman, Backus, Minn.

Children of Earl C. Harshman and Minnie Grice.
312781 Daniel Joseph Harshman m. Violet Clapp.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Ernest William Harshman and Ida Rainsberger.
3121111 Augustus Harshman.
3121112 Shirley Raymond Harshman.
3121113 Margaret Harshman m. Gary Wilson.

Children of Levi O. Harshman and Cora Sherry.
3121121 Bessie Harshman.

Children of Charles Alondo Harshman and Bertha Rinker.
3121141 Maudie V. Harshman m. Chester Chalfant.
3121142 John Harley Harshman.
3121143 Roberta Gertrude Harshman, teacher.
3121144 James Allen Harshman.
Children of Julia Elizabeth Harshman and Alvin Painter.

3121151 Luella Painter.
3121152 Walter Painter.
3121153 Aldina Painter.

Children of Maud Alice Harshman and Clifford Bayles.

3121161 Clarence Bayles m. Gladys Singer.
3121162 Bernice Bayles m. Grant Millard.
3121163 Harold Bayles m. Ila.

Children of Thos. Henry Harshman and Mabel Miller.

3121181 Roberta Harshman.

Children of Lester Harshman and Hazel Addington and Grace Saucer.

3127111 Charles Harshman.
3127112 Robert Harshman.
3127113 Mary Alice Harshman.
3127114 Gerald Harshman. Post Office, Lynn, Ind.

Children of Glen Harshman and Ruth Slick.

3127121 Catherine Harshman.
3127122 James Harshman.
3127123 Margaret Harshman.
3127124 Robert Harshman.
3127125 Ernest Harshman. P.O. Spartansburg, Ind.

Children of Otto Harshman and Ida Manning.

3127131 Catherine Harshman.
3127132 Ernest Harshman.
3127133 Doris Harshman.
3127134 Albertha Harshman.
3127135 Francis Harshman. P.O. Lynn, Indiana.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Margaret Harshman and Gary Wilson.
31211131 Juanita Wilson, Lima, Ohio.

Children of Clarence Bayles and Gladys Singer.
31211611 Winsel Bayles.
31211612 James Bayles.
31211613 William Bayles.
31211614 Lydia Bayles.

Children of Bernice Bayles and Grant Millard.
31211621 Clementine Millard.

Children of Harold and Ila Bayles.
31211631 Robert Bayles.

SECTION THREE

Descendants of Peter Harshman II, son of Peter I

Children of Peter Harshman II and Christine Zealers and Mary Glines.

3131 Joseph Harshman m. (1) Polly Bowsman, (2) . . Scott, said to be a relative of Abraham Lincoln. (Another authority says her name was Mrs. Woodruff. Her maiden name
may have been Scott.) m. (3) Mrs. Jackson. Preble Co., Ohio, and Montague, Texas.

3132 Sarah Harshman m. Louis Christman. Preble County, Ohio.

3133 Peter Harshman III (Preble Co., Ohio 1813–) m. 1836 Susanna Sherer. Griggsville, Pike County, Illinois.

3134 John Harshman m. Cynthia Odell. Eaton, O.

3135 Barbara Harshman m. James Glines.

3136 Christina Harshman d. unm.

3137 Moses Harshman unm. d. Pike County, Illinois, 1874.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Children of second wife, Mary Glines.

3138 Martha Ann Harshman m. Adam Rough. Preble County, Ohio.

3139 Letitia Harshman m. George Kimmel.

313(10) Lewis Jackson Harshman m. Jane Shurley.

313(11) Elizabeth Harshman unm.


313(13) Martin VanBuren Harshman m. Amanda Sherer.

313(14) Harriet Harshman m. (1) John Mills, (2) Daniel Carney.

313(15) Belinda Holmes Harshman (July 17, 1843–). m. Aug. 27, 1862 Smith Patterson Brown.

313(16) Samuel Danford Harshman m. Huldah Beam.
Children of Joseph Harshman and Polly Bowsman.

31311 Peter Harshman m. Mary Townsend. Pike County, Illinois.
31312 Adam Harshman m. (1) Lucy Jane McCune, (2) Jennie Harbor.
31313 Minda Harshman m. John Foster, Cashville, California.
31314 Sarah Harshman m. Washington Brown, Cashville, California.
31315 Christine Harshman m. Hoyt. Cashville, California.
31316 George Washington Harshman (1838–). m. (1) Belle Gay, (2) Sarah Lovett.
31317 Barbara Harshman m. Walter Motley. Pittsfield, Illinois.
31318 Polly Harshman.

Children of Sarah Harshman and Louis Christman.

31321 Jacob Christman m. Jane Eby.
31322 Louis Christman m. Mary Ellen Russell. Eaton, Ohio.
31323 Peter Christman m. Roseanna Spradling.
31324 Linda Christman (1802–1866) Eaton, Ohio.
31325 Sarah Ann Christman. Wabash Indiana.
31326 Nelson Christman.
31327 Marion Christman m. Helen Esther Russell. Eaton, Ohio.

Children of Peter Harshman III and Susanna Sherer.

31331 Liston Harshman (1837–1841).
31332 Noah L. Harshman (1839–) m. Lydia Marclay. Pittsfield, Illinois.
31333 Perry Harshman (1842–). m. Laura Irick.
31334 Eli Harshman (1844–). m. Frances Taylor.
31335 Martin Harshman d. at 12.
31336 Sarah Harshman (~1873).
31338 Rachel Ann Harshman (1854–). m. James Hill.
31338 Elizabeth Harshman d. at 4.
31339 David Harshman (March 24, 1860-May 6, 1860).
3133(10) Daniel Harshman (March 24, 1860–). m. Elizabeth Hedrick.

Children of John Harshman and Cynthia Odell.

31341 Joseph Peter Harshman m. Lucinda Ashinger.
31342 Odell Harshman d. unm.
31343 Alice Harshman m. Al McNeal.

Children of Martha Ann Harshman and Adam Rough.

31381 Peter Rough.
31382 Luther Rough (~1869).

Children of Letitia Harshman and George Kimmel.

31391 John M. Kimmel.
31392 William Albert Kimmel.
31393 Mary Frances Kimmel.
31394 J. Peter Lincoln Kimmel.
31395 Orzoe Franklin Kimmel.
31396 Orlando Perry Kimmel.
31397 Flora Viola Kimmel.

Children of Lewis J. Harshman and Jane Shurley.

313(10) Clinton Oscar Harshman (1856–). m. (1) Norah Watters, (2) Sarah Jane Swerer.
Eldorado, Preble County, Ohio. Has a deed to 80 acres of land in Washington Tp. Preble County, given to his grandfather, Peter Harshman II, in 1811. It was land that he he entered, and the deed is signed by James Madison, President of the United States.

313(10)2 Flevius Danford Harshman (1858–). m. Alice Dalrymple.
313(10)3 Shurley Glines Harshman (1860–). m. Lizzie Whittaker. Home Pasadena, Calif.
313(10)4 Maud Harshman m. Mason Montgomery. Eaton, Ohio.
313(10)5 S. Colfax Harshman d. unm.
313(10)6 Adair Harshman m. Cary Vaughn.

Children of Mary Ann Harshman and Joseph Mills.

313(12)1 William Mills.
313(12)2 Minnie Mills.
313(12)3 Elmer Mills.
313(12)4 Alice Mills.
313(10)5 Sheridan Mills.

Children of Martin VanBuren Harshman and Amanda Sherer.

313(13)1 Peter Harshman d. unm.
313(13)2 Laura Harshman m. James Duffield.
313(13)3 Minnie Harshman m. Milton Pence.
313(13)4 Alonzo Harshman.
313(13)5 Jesse Harshman m. Jane Stover.
313(13)6 Herbert Harshman m. Mary Barr.
Children of Harriet Harshman and John Mills and Daniel Carney.

313(14)1 Joseph H. Mills m. Jean Judy.
313(14)2 Ida Mills d. unm.
313(14)3 William Mills d. in infancy.

Children of Belinda Holmes Harshman and Smith Patterson Brown.

313(15)1 James Brown.
313(15)2 Laurayne Brown m. M. L. Swindler.
   Home Omaha, Neb.
313(15)3 Mary Elizabeth Brown m. (1) Ira Niles,
   (2) Max Gordon.
313(15)4 Harriet Letitia Brown (Sept. 9, 1875–).
   m. Charles Jenkins Berry. Home Los Angeles, California.
313(15)5 Charles Lyman Brown m. Mabel Wills.

Children of Samuel Danford Harshman and Hulda Harshman Beam.

313(16)1 Chelsea Harshman d. unm.
313(16)2 Alma Harshman m. Harry Franks.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Peter Harshman and Mary Townsend

313111 Harlan Vallandingham Harshman.
313112 Lee Harshman.
313113 Mamie Harshman.
Children of Adam Harshman and Lucy Jane McCune and Jennie Harbor.

313121 Hamer Harshman.  
Children of second wife, Jennie Harbor.
313123 Loren Welby Harshman (Jan. 28, 1863–).
313124 Leonora Harshman.
313125 Elzye Everett Harshman.

Children of George W. Harshman and Belle Gay and Sarah Lovett.

313161 Zebulon Gay Harshman.
313162 Floyd Harshman, Treager, Kansas.
313163 Charles Everett Harshman m. Nellie Dukin.  
Children of second wife, Sarah Lovett.
313165 Nettie Harshman m. . . Tromble. Salina, Kansas.
313166 Cora Harshman m. . . St. John. Nehawka, Nebraska.
313167 Barbara Harshman m. . . Ingwerson. Lodgepole, Nebraska.
313168 Harriet Harshman m. . . Ashton.
313169 Eugene Harshman, Nehawka, Nebraska.
31316(10) Roscoe Harshman.
31316(11) Minnie Harshman m. Charles Doty, Ok.
31316(12) Sarah Harshman m. . . McAndrews.
31316(13) Celia Harshman m. . . Royals.

Children of Barbara Harshman and Walter Motley.

313171 Albert Motley.
313172 Minnie Motley.
Children of Jacob Christman and Jane Eby.

313211 Olive Christman.
313212 Lizzie Christman.

Children of Marion Christman and Ellen Russell.

313271 Dorah Christman.
313272 Infant unnamed.
313273 Frank Christman.
313274 Luella Christman.
313275 Montrose Christman.
313276 Montdessie Christman.
313277 Mellie Christman.

Children of Noah Harshman and Lydia Marklay.

313321 Ida Harshman (1863–). m. William White.
313322 McClelland Harshman (Nov. 15, 1864–). m. Eva Kendrick.
313323 Oscar L. Harshman m. Rose Kendricks.
313324 Oliver Perry Harshman (May 18, 1869–).
313325 Howard Harshman m. Anna Napier.
313326 Arthur Harshman.
313327 Emmet Harshman d. young.
313328 Ethel Harshman m. (1) Bert Rickerson, (2) Allen.
313329 Grace Harshman m. Dr. Corson. Seattle.
31332(10) James Peter Harshman m. Josie Fisk.
31332(11) Harry Harshman.

Children of Perry Harshman and Laura Irick.

313331 Ruby Harshman.
313332 Pearl Harshman.
313333 Effy Jean Harshman.
313334 Dwight L. Harshman m. Alice Parker.
313335 Wayne Irick Harshman m. Mildred Cadwell.
Children of Rachel Ann Harshman and James Hill.

313371 Emmet Hill m. Della Wilday.

Children of Daniel Harshman and Elizabeth Hedrick.

3133(10)1 Bessie May Harshman (Dec. 23, 1891–). Denver.
3133(10)2 Merle Harshman (Nov. 10, 1893–). m. Charles R. Null. Home Los Angeles, Cal.
3133(10)3 Jennings Bryan Harshman (October 19, 1896–). m. Gladys Foggy.
3133(10)4 Blanche Harshman (May 5, 1900–).
3133(10)5 Roscoe John Harshman (July 30, 1904–).
3133(10)6 Rulssell Delmond Harshman (Aug. 23, 1907–).

Children of Clinton Oscar Harshman and Norah Watters.

313(10)11 Goldie Harshman m. Edgar Nienke.

Children of Flevius Danford Harshman and Alice Dalrymple.

313(10)21 Zoe Harshman m. (1) Chas. Price, (2) Chas. Balger.
313(10)22 Frank Harshman m. Elsie Granger.
313(10)23 Dawn Harshman.

Children of Shurley Glines Harshman and Lizzie Whittaker.

313(10)23 Porter Harshman.

Children of Maud Harshman and Mason Montgomery.

313(10)41 Buena Vista Montgomery. Eaton, Ohio.
313(10)42 Dorothy Grace Montgomery.
Children of Adair Harshman and Carrie Vaughn.

313(10)61 Ruth Harshman.

Children of Laura Harshman and James Duffield.

313(13)21 Ethel Duffield.
313(13)22 Buz Duffield.
313(13)23 Sherman Duffield.
313(13)24 Mary Duffield.
313(13)25 Bevy Duffield.
313(13)26 Hattie Duffield.
313(13)27 Irene Duffield.
313(13)28 Charles Duffield.
313(13)29 Talmage Duffield.
313(13)2(10) Wilbur Duffield.

Children of Herbert Harshman and Mary Barr.

313(13)61 Kenneth Harshman.


313(15)41 Wyles Edmond Berry (Mch. 1, 1897—).
m. Aug. 24, 1924 Ruth Jones.
313(15)42 Linda Leone Berry (July 4, 1900—July 17, 1901).
313(15)43 Charles Lyman Berry (Sept. 21, 1902—).

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Chancellor Harshman and Clarissa Ann Miller.

3131221 Harry Evern Harshman (Aug. 10, 1887—).
m. Lois Ricker.
3131222 Foster Miller Harshman (Dec. 30, 1888—).
m. Bertha Roedle.
276 THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

3131223 Samuel Elzye Harshman (Oct. 2, 1890–).
3131224 Esther Belle Harshman (Mch. 20, 1892–).
m. Lanty A. Krecker.

Children of ZEBULON GAY HARSHMAN.

3131611 Olive Harshman.
3131612 Harvey Harshman.

Children of FLOYD HARSHMAN.

3131621 Birdie Harshman.
3131622 Hazel Harshman.
3131623 Peter Harshman.
3131624 Wayne Harshman.

Children of CHARLES E. HARSHMAN and NELLIE DUKIN.

3131631 Hazel Nell Harshman.
3131632 Charles Eugene Harshman.
3131633 Edith Inez Harshman.

Children of GEO. WASH. HARSHMAN and SARAH NEUMEISTER.

3131641 Stella Harshman (July 8, 1886–). m. Louis
3131642 Byron Harshman (1892–1894).
3131643 John Harshman (1894–). m. Ethel Hill.
Venango, Nebraska.
3131644 David Harshman (1895–1904).
3131645 Viola Harshman (1897–). m. George Tooke.
Home Denver, Colorado.
3131646 Lucretia Harshman (1900). m. Thomas
Hopper.
3131647 Norah Harshman (1902–). m. Elzy Hoover.
Greeley, Colorado.
3131648 Leona Harshman (1906–). m. Elmer Robinson. Home Brandon, Nebraska.
3131649 Ada Harshman (1908–). Teaching in Brandon, Nebraska.
313164(10) Zone Harshman (1911–). Teaching in Brandon, Nebraska.

Children of Minnie Harshman and Charles Doty.

31316(11)1 Bernice Elizabeth Doty.
31316(11)2 Ada May Doty.
31316(11)3 Harold Byron Doty.
31316(11)4 Clyde Alonzo Doty.
31316(11)5 Eva Frances Doty.
31316(11)6 Velma Irene Doty.
31316(11)7 Charles Doty Jr.
31316(11)8 Sunshine Jane Doty.

Children of Ida Harshman and William White.

3133211 Ada White m. Frank Johnson.

Children of McClelland Harshman and Eva Kendrick.

3133221 Loren Kendrick Harshman.
3133222 Ida May Harshman m. (1) Lorraine Goodkin, (2) Frank Miller.
3133223 Anna Harshman m. Harry Fesler.
3133224 Noah Leroise Harshman m. Clara Sapp.
3133225 Luella Harshman m. Harold Page Claus.
3133226 Arthur Harshman m. Margaret Warman.
3133226 Dora Harshman m. Floyd Coultas.

Children of Howard Harshman and Anna Napier.

3133251 Floyd Harshman m. Cecile Kelly.
3133252 Glenn Harshman m. May, 1, 1931, Mildred Clark.
Children of Grace Harshman and Dr. Corson.

3133291 Jackson Corson
3133292 William Corson twins.

Children of James P. Harshman and Josie Fisk.

3132(10)1 Wilson H. Harshman m. May Tucker.
3132(10)2 Nellie Lydia Harshman m. Carl Althof.

Children of Dwight L. Harshman and Alice Parker.

3133341 Edna Harshman.

Children of Wayne Irick Harshman and Mildred Cadwell.

3133351 Jack Duane Harshman.
3133352 William Harshman.
3133353 Patricia Sue Harshman.
3133354 Virginia Ann Harshman.
3133355 Daughter.

Children of Emmet Hill and Della Wilday.

3133711 Marvin Hill.

Children of Jennings Bryan Harshman and Gladys Foggy.

3133(10)31 Wayne Charles Harshman (May 29, 1923–).
3133(10)32 Stanley Jennings Harshman (Oct. 27, 1925–).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Harry E. Harshman and Lois Ricker.

31312211 Clara Evelene Harshman (Nov. 7, 1918–).
31312212 Evern Harry Harshman (June 20, 1921–).
31312213 Lanola Esther Harshman (Sept. 10, 1924–).
31312214 Lanty Foster Harshman (Sept. 6, 1926–).
Children of Foster M. Harshman and Bertha Roedel.

31312221 Ervin Naman Harshman (Feb. 3, 1916–).
31312222 Blanche Edna Harshman (Apr. 9, 1917–).
31312223 Herman Harry Harshman (May 29, 1918–).
31312224 Elena Edith Harshman (Oct. 25, 1919–).
31312225 Veleta Alma Harshman (Jan. 1, 1921–).
31312226 Leonora Arlene Harshman (Aug. 19, 1922–).
31312227 Thelma Eilene Harshman (Jan. 14, 1924–).
31312228 Doris Hermine Harshman (May 17, 1925–).
31312229 Wayne Wesley Harshman (Aug. 15, 1926–).
3131222(10) Mildred Louise Harshman (Oct. 8, 1927–)
3131222(11) William Everett Harshman (Apr. 22, 1929–).
3131222(12) Elden Wilbur Harshman (June 19, 1930–)
3131222(13) Ella Marie Harshman (Oct. 25, 1931–).

Children of Stella Harshman and Louis Shoemaker.

31316411 Florence Shoemaker m. Sanford Oman.

Children:
31316411 Robert
31316412 Ralph Shoemaker.
31316413 Eugene Shoemaker.
31316414 Dorothy Shoemaker.
31316415 Gladys Shoemaker.
31316416 Lloyd Shoemaker.

Children of John Harshman and Ethel Hill.

31316431 Virgil Harshman.
31316432 William Dean Harshman.

Children of Viola Harshman and George Tooke.

31316451 Fern Tooke.
Children of Norah Harshman and Elzy Hoover.
31316471 Ruby Marie Hoover.
31316472 Elzy Hoover Jr.

Children of Leona Harshman and Elmer Robinson.
31316481 Graydon Robinson.
31316482 Myron Robinson.
31316483 Patricia Ann Robinson.

Children of Loren K. Harshman and Mabel Moyer.
31332211 Helen Mildred Harshman (Jan. 1920–).
31332212 William Howard Harshman (1922–).
31332213 Loren Stuart Harshman (1924–).
31332214 Mary Lu Harshman (1926–).
31332215 Henry McClelland Harshman (1930–).

Children of Anna Harshman and Harry Fesler.
31332231 Harry Eldon Fesler (1912–).
31332232 Ellis Harshman Fesler (1917)
31332233 Donal Kendrick Fesler (Aug. 25, 1930–).

Children of Noah L. Harshman and Clara Sapp.
31332241 Claire Lerose Harshman.

Children of Arthur Harshman and Margaret Worman.
31332261 Robert Arcade Harshman (Jan. 1, 1930–).

Children of Dora Harshman and Floyd Coultas.
31332271 Floyd Arthur Coultas.
SECTION FOUR

Descendants of James, son of Peter Harshman I

James Harshman was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, about 1778-1780. He married Rhoda Bush (or Burk). The license was issued August 14, 1799, and doubtless the marriage was solemnized soon thereafter. When the marriage bond was signed Peter Harshman, father of the groom, gave his consent, which probably means that James was not yet of legal age. James and Sarah were twins.

It appears that James did not long remain in Virginia, but soon after his marriage went, as did several other members of the family, to southwestern Ohio, and settled in Preble County. His descendants as far as known are given in this section.

Children of James Harshman and Rhoda Bush.


3142 Isaac Harshman m. Margaret Seller. Gainesville, Mo.

3143 Jacob Harshman m. Sarah Vance. Home Union City, Indiana.

3144 Reuben Harshman (Aug. 16, 1807–Nov. 27, 1880). m. Margaret R. Harford (May 11, 1811–June 11, 1890). Both buried in a cemetery a mile or two north and a little east of Saratoga, Indiana.

3146 Lucinda Harshman m. Thomas Alexander. Home, Union City, Indiana.
3147 Margaret (Mary?) Harshman m. Isaac D. Odell. Milton, Indiana.
3148 Elizabeth Harshman m. Jerry Brown. Upher, Ohio.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Abraham Harshman and Hannah Garner and Margaret Sizemore.

31411 Peggy (Margaret?) Harshman m. (1) Jacob Whitsle, (2) Martin VanBuren Deardoff.
31412 Isaac Harshman m. Angeline Mash.
31413 Nancy Harshman m. Joseph Brown.
31414 Lucinda Harshman m. Hiram Simmons. Wells County, Indiana.
31415 Charlotte Harshman m. Samuel Sipe.
31416 Mary Ann Harshman m. Benjamin Gettinger.

Children of Margaret Sizemore:

31418 Martin Harshman.
31419 James Harshman.
3141(10) Martha Harshman m. Eli Warren.

Children of Isaac Harshman and Margaret Sellers.

31421 Peter Harshman d. in Libby Prison.
31422 Abraham Harshman m. Mary Ann Saunders, Missouri.
Malinda Harshman m. Wm. P. Debolt. Union City, Indiana.
Barbara Harshman m. John Wilson, Pinesville, Missouri.
Andrew J. Harshman d. unm. Killed when hunting.
Martha Harshman m. Jesse Addington. Oregon.
Joseph Harshman, Massacred in Iowa by Indians when 16.
Hannah Harshman m. John Studevant. Pineville, Missouri.
Jacob Harshman. Iowa.

Children of JACOB HARSHMAN and SARAH VANCE.
Reuben Harshman m. Elizabeth Pence. Minnesota. Triplet.
George Harshman m. Martha-Parks. Bluffton, Indiana. Triplet.
Rhoda Harshman m. Edward Loring, Stark County, Indiana. Triplet.
James Harshman.
John Harshman.
Ann Harshman m. Asa Arket.
Catherine Harshman m. Hiram Walker. Minnesota.
Daniel P. Harshman m. Lucinda Key. Deerfield, Indiana.
Henry Harshman.
Elizabeth Harshman m. Joel Shaw.

Children of REUBEN HARSHMAN and MARGARET R. HARFORD.
William Harshman m. Sebola Byrum.
John Hartford Harshman m. Delila Simmons.
FA. THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

31443 Frank Harshman m. Byrum.
31444 Edward J. Harshman m. Sarah A. French. Union City, Indiana.
31445 Daniel Boone Harshman m. Simmons.
31446 Eliza Jane Harshman m. John Hinkle.
31447 Sarah Ellen Harshman m. David Combs.
31448 Martha Harshman.
31449 Elizabeth Harshman.
3144(10) Jame F. Harshman m. Mrs. Kizzie Hickman. Union City.

Children of SARAH HARSHMAN and JOHN JELLISON.

31451 Reuben Jellison.
31452 Lavina Jellison.
31453 Ephraim Jellison.
31454 Martha Jellison.
31455 Mary Jellison.
31456 Elizabeth Jellison.

Children of LUCINDA HARSHMAN and THOMAS ALDANDER.

31461 Joseph Alexander m. Stone. Union City, Indiana.
31462 Henry Alexander m. Sarah Corle.
31463 James Alexander.
31464 Abraham Alexander.
31465 Daniel Alexander m. Poorman.
31466 Frank Alexander m. Sarah Courtney.
31467 Solomon Alexander m. Dixon.
31468 George Alexander m. Whitsle.
31469 Rhoda Alexander.
3146(10) Lucinda Alexander m. Isaac Key. Union City, Indiana.
3146(12) Mary Alexander.

*Children of Margaret (Mary?) Harshman and Isaac D. Odell.*

31471 Martha Ann Odell.
31472 Samantha Odell.
31473 Nelson Odell.
31474 Louisa Odell m. John Benner. Union City, Indiana.
31476 Elizabeth Odell m. David Doves. Arcanum, Darke County, Ohio.
31477 Malinda Odell m. Martin B. Servis.
31478 Christian B. Odell.
31479 Cornelius Wesley Odell m. Lovina Vain Armstrong.
3147(11) Martin D. Odell, twin.
3147(12) James H. Odell, twin.
3147(13) Wilson Odell.
3147(14) Ora Odell.

*Children of Elizabeth Harshman and Jerry Brown.*

31481 Henry Brown.
31482 Mary A. Brown.
31483 Theodore Brown.
31484 Rhoda J. Brown.
31485 Sylvester Brown.
31486 Joseph Brown.
31487 William Brown.
31488 Maria Brown.

* * * * * * * * * *
Children of Peggy (Margaret?) Harshman and (1) Jacob Whitsle and (2) Martin VanBuren Deardoff.

314111 Mary Whitsle.
314112 Abraham Whitsle.
314113 Isaac Deardoff.
314114 Martin Deardoff.

Children of Nancy Harshman and Joseph Brown.

314131 David Brown.
314132 Isaac Brown.
314133 Wesley Brown.
314134 Abraham Brown.
314135 William Brown.
314136 Kate Brown.
314137 Margaret Brown.

Children of Charlotte Harshman and Samuel Sipe.

314151 Isaac Sipe.
314152 Edward Sipe.
Other children, names unknown.

Children of Mary Ann Harshman and Benjamin Gettinger.

314161 Daniel Gettinger m. Della Swallow.
314162 Nathaniel Gettinger.
314163 William Gettinger m. ... Sell.
314164 Frances Gettinger m. Dr. Wampler.

Children of Martha Harshman and Eli Warren.

3141(10)1 Rosa Frances Warren.

Children of Angeline Harshman and James Evans.

3141(11)1 Martha Evans.
Children of Barbara Harshman and John Wilson.
314221 Kansas Wilson.
314222 Nevada Wilson.
314223 Isaac Wilson.

Children of Melinda Harshman and William P. Debolt.
314231 Willard Debolt.
314232 Horatio Debolt.
314233 Blanche Debolt.

Children of Reuben Harshman and Elizabeth Pence.
314311 Charles Harshman.
314312 William Eugene Harshman m. Estelle E. Warren.
314313 Joseph Harshman.
314314 Daniel Harshman.
314315 Sylvester Harshman.
314316 Lottie Harshman m. . . . McLean.

Children of William Harshman and Sebola Byrum.
314411 John F. Harshman m. Rena Whistle.
314412 Lorenzo Buchanan Harshman. Kansas City.
314413 Reuben Wesley Harshman m. . . Johnson.
314414 Emma Sophrona Harshman m. James Arthur

Children of John Hartford Harshman and Delila Simmons.
314421 Cynthia Ann Harshman (1856–). m. Philip McLean, Ridgeville, Indiana.
314422 Charles Marion Harshman (1858–). m. Marietta Sims.
314423 William Henry Harshman (1860)–. m. Lottie Cress.
314424 Oscar Perry Harshman d. unm.
314425 Edward Carry Harshman m. Nellie Smith.
314426 Phebe Luella Harshman m. William J. Smith.
314427 Adelma Elberson Harshman m. Arabella Guldice.
314428 Sylvester Melvin Harshman m. Merle Wilson.

Children of FRANK HARSHMAN and . . . BYRUM.

314431 Reuben Harshman.
314432 Dode Harshman.

Children of EDWARD HARSHMAN and SARAH FRENCH.

314441 Augustus Thurman Harshman.
314442 Effie Harshman m. Burt Lapman.
314443 Tracy Harshman.

Children of DANIEL BOONE HARSHMAN and TIME SIMMONS KEEFER.

314451 Milo Harshman.

Children of ELIZA JANE HARSHMAN and JOHN HINKLE.

314461 Margaret Hinkle.
314462 Alice Hinkle, twin.
314463 William Hinkle, twin,
314464 Salathael Hinkle.
314465 Lucinda Hinkle.
314466 Dennis Hinkle.
314467 George Hinkle.

Children of SARAH HARSHMAN and DAVID COMBS.

314471 Perry Combs.
314472 Samuel Combs. m. Catherine Conklin.
314473 Mollie Combs.
314474 Emma Combs.
314475 Reuben Combs.
314476 Euphemia Combs.
314477 Samuel Combs.

Children of Joseph Alexander.
314611 General Alexander.

314621 Henry Alexander.

Children of Alexander and . . . Poorman.
314651 Alice Alexander.
314652 Minerva Alexander.
314653 Annie Alexander.
314654 Gertrude Alexander.
314655 Ora Alexander.
314656 Thomas Alexander.
314657 Joseph Alexander.
314658 Henry Alexander.

Children of Solomon Alexander and . . . Dixon.
314671 Minnie Alexander.

Children of George Alexander and . . . Whitesel.
314681 Della Alexander.
314682 Twin, name unknown.
314683 Twin, name unknown.

Children of Lucinda Alexander and Isaac Key.
3146(10)1 Thomas Key.

Children of Sarah Ann Alexander and Daniel Miller.
3146(11)1 Thomas Miller.
3146(11)2 Isaac Miller.
Children of Louisa Odell and John Benner.

314741 Della Benner.
314742 Mollie Benner.
314743 Dora Benner.

Children of Elizabeth Odell and David Doves.

314761 Ella P. Doves.
314762 Henry Doves.
314763 Charles Doves.
314764 Lucy Doves.
314765 Isaac Doves.
314766 Jacob Doves.

Children of Malinda Odell and Martin B. Servis.

314771 Tippie Servis.
314772 Perjettie Servis.

Children of Daniel Gettinger and Della Swallow.

3141611 Omar Gettinger.
3141612 Lizzie Gettinger.

Children of Nathaniel Gettinger.

3141621 Ralph Gettinger.
3141622 Carl Gettinger.

Children of William Eugene Harshman and Estelle E. Warren.

3143121 Vern Warren Harshman. San Diego, California. U.S. Naval Air Service. He had a thrilling experience when separated from his fleet by fog and running out of gasolene he was forced to make a landing on the waters of the Pacific Ocean off Columbia,
South America. He inflated the flotation gear, and for five days he drifted in the fierce heat of that latitude, suffering thirst and fighting sharks. Finally when the raft could have kept afloat but a few hours more he was rescued by a passing steamer. Meantime 135 naval vessels and 200 planes had been searching for him.

3143122 Melvin Eugene Harshman.
3143123 Ruth Elizabeth Harshman.
3143124 William Glen Harshman.

Children of JOHN F. HARSHMAN and RENA WHITESEL.

3144111 Tobias Harshman m. a Snyder.
3144112 Crelia Harshman.

Children of REUBEN W. HARSHMAN and . . JOHNSON.

3144131 Bessie Harshman.
3144132 Hary Harshman m. Eva Welch.

Children:
31441321 Arthur Harshman.
31441322 Jacob Stacy Harshman.
3144133 Myrtle Harshman.

Children of SAPHRONA HARSHMAN and JAMES ARTHUR.

3144141 Bertha Arthur. m. Mr. Weinek

Children of CYNTHIA ANN HARSHMAN and PHILIP McLEAN.

3144211 William McLean.
Children of Charles Marion Harshman and Martha Sims.

3144221 Minnie May Harshman.
3144222 Bessie Viola Harshman.
3144223 Edith Ruth Harshman.

Children of Wm. Henry Harshman and Lottie Cress.

3144231 Minnie Belle Harshman.
3144232 Gertrude Harshman.

Children of Tilden Hendricks Harshman and Rosa Rex.

3144281 Thurman Harshman.
3144282 Echo Harshman.
3144283 Irene Harshman.

Children of Phebe Luella Harshman and William J. Smith.

3144261 Alfred Melvin Smith.
3144262 Pearl Smith.
3144263 Phebe Smith.
3144264 Fern Smith.
3144265 Opal Smith.

Children of Sylvester Melvin Harshman and Merl Wilson.

3144291 Paul Harshman.
3144292 Evelyn Harshman.
3144293 Betty Harshman.
SECTION FIVE

Descendants of Sarah Harshman, daughter of Peter Harshman I, and John Harner

John Harner and Sarah Harshman were licensed to marry in Rockingham County, Virginia, January 21, 1799.

Children of Sarah Harshman and John Harner

3151 Jacob Harner.  
3152 Henry Harner.  
3153 Peter Harner.  
3154 Philip Harner.  
3155 John Harner.  
3156 George Harner.

SECTION SIX

Descendants of Henry Harshman, son of Peter I

The following record of the descendants of Henry Harshman is approximately complete to date. The greater part of this record was gathered and furnished me by Alice (Mrs. N. E.) Thomas of 1115 Glendon Way, South Pasadena, California. Mrs. Thomas is a daughter of Moses Harshman, second son of Henry Harshman.

The Historical note, also furnished by her, is taken from a History of Clinton County, Indiana, and was prepared for that work by Mr. A. E. Harshman of Frankfort, Indiana.

Historical Note

Henry Harshman was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, Dec. 22, 1797, and while yet a small boy he came with his father to Greene County, Ohio.
He substituted for his brother Peter in the War of 1812 in order that Peter might go home on furlough, but he continued in the army till the close of the war.

On his twenty-first birthday, Dec. 22, 1818, he was married to Mary Magdalene Fogle, who was a daughter of Michael and Mary Fogle, German settlers in Maryland. She was born Feb. 8, 1800.

In 1829 Henry Harshman brought his family to Clinton County, Indiana, and settled on a farm in Washington Township. Many hardships were endured on the journey and they encountered many difficulties in crossing the wild Twelve Mile Prairie to get to this hill farm where spring water, which was thought to be a necessity, could be found.

It was there that Henry C. Harshman, the youngest of the family was born, Feb. 3, 1841. Two years later the death of Henry Harshman occurred on the farm he bought when he came to Indiana. He was buried in the Seager Cemetery. He was only 43 years old.

Children of Henry Harshman and Mary Magdalene Fogle.

31(15)1 Jonathan Harshman (1819-1840).
31(15)2 Moses Harshman (Mch. 26, 1821-Nov. 11, 1902). m. Elizabeth Leah Everding Nov. 24, 1844.
31(15)4 Oliver Harshman (Mch. 28, 1825-Dec. 20, 1876). m. (1) Rachel Thompson, (2) Rachel Pegg.
31(15)6 Aaron Harshman (1829-1843).
31(15)7 Mary (Polly) Harshman (Nov. 19, 1832-
HENRY HARSHMAN

31(15)8
Harriet Harshman (1834–1844).
31(14)9
31(15)10

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Moses Harshman and Eliza L. Everding.

31(15)21
Aaron Harshman (June 20, 1846–Nov. 6, 1847).
31(15)22
Daniel Taylor Harshman (Sept. 18, 1847–). m. (1) Aug. 22, 1872 Christie McNeal, m. (2) Sept. 18, 1897 Jane Nichols.
31(15)23
Mary Margaret Harshman (Jan. 8, 1849–Sept. 10, 1914).
31(15)24
Susan J. Harshman (May 1, 1850–). m. June 5, 1872 Benjamin C. Gamble.
31(15)25
Sarah Ann Harshman (Sept. 22, 1851–). m. Aug. 12, 1880 William B. Thompson.
31(15)26
Amanda M. Harshman (June 2, 1853–July 24, 1918). m. Apr. 26, 1881 Giles D. Knapp.
31(15)27
Jasper N. Harshman (Nov. 28, 1854–). m. (1) Dec. 31, 1878 Martha J. Smith, m. (2) Sept. 22, 1896 Jennie Bless.
31(15)28

31(15)2(10) Ida Clara Harshman (Mar. 12, 1864–).


---


31(15)221 Ora McNeal Harshman m. Iva Parsons.

31(15)222 Mary Belle Harshman.

31(15)223 Everett Harshman m. Henrietta Kort.

Children of second wife:

31(15)224 Lelah Harshman.

Children of Mary M. Harshman and John Elward.

31(15)231 Mabel Elward m. Henry Mullen.

Children of Susan J. Harshman and Benjamin Gamble

31(15)241 Mary Susan Gamble m. Guy V. Maxwell.

31(15)242 Norah Belle Gamble m. Joseph Shoots.

31(15)243 Lawrence J. Gamble.

31(15)244 Moses T. Gamble m. Gertrude Smith.

31(15)245 Charles H. Gamble m. Nettie Morgan.

31(15)246 Louisa J. Gamble m. Henry McDowell.

31(15)247 Katie Gamble m. Robert Bals.

Children of Sarah Ann Harshman and William B. Thompson.

31(15)251 Earl Thompson m. (1) Anna Leedom, (2) Marian Mills.

31(15)252 Everett Thompson m. Clara Arnold.
children of Amanda M. Harshman and Giles D. Knapp

31(15)261 Horace Knapp m. Sylvia Unger.

Children of Jasper N. Harshman and Martha J. Smith.

31(15)271 Addie May Harshman m. Oscar Burner.
31(15)272 Eva Belle Harshman m. Leslie Covert.
31(15)273 Willard Virgil Harshman m. Clara Knox.

Children of Alice Harshman and E. N. Thomas.

31(15)281 Iva Thomas (Dighton, Ks. Aug. 1, 1886–) m. Los Angeles, June 17, 1915 E. M. Stockman.
31(15)282 Raymond H. Thomas (Nov. 30, 1888–) m. Santa Ana, Calif., Nov. 2, 1910 Helen Ruth Patterson.
31(15)283 Viola Fern Thomas (Eldorado Ks., Mch. 16, 1902–) m. Mch. 16, 1920 in Pasadena, California, Floyd Victor Shivley.

Children of Weaver B. Harshman and Cora Sumner.

31(15)211 Marie Harshman m. Kelly Powellson.
31(15)212 Frank Harshman.
31(15)213 Lorene Harshman m. Walter Steele.
31(15)214 James Alan Harshman.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Children of Ora McNeal Harshman and Iva Parsons.

31(15)2211 Lester Harshman m. Blanche Chenoweth.
31(15)2212 Ralph Harshman m. Louisa Holmes.
31(15)2213 Millard Harshman.
31(15)2214 Leota Harshman m. Percy McManama.
31(15)2215 Lloyd Harshman.
31(15)2216 Doris Harshman.
Children of Everett L. Harshman and Henrietta Kort.

31(15)2231 Alice Harshman.
31(15)2232 Marvin Harshman.
31(15)2233 Wayne Harshman.
31(15)2234 Lois Harshman.

Children of Mabel Elward and Henry Mullen.

31(15)2311 Ira Adelbert Mullen.

Children of Norah Belle Gamble and Joseph Shoots.

31(15)2421 Joseph Shoots.
31(15)2422 John W. Shoots.

Children of Moses T. Gamble and Gertrude Smith.

31(15)2441 Pauline Gamble m. Ray Plush.

Children of Charles H. Gamble and Nettie Morgan.

31(15)2451 Bradford Gamble.
31(15)2452 Ethel Gamble.
31(15)2453 Clara Gamble.
31(15)2454 Warren Gamble.

Children of Louisa Gamble and Henry McDowell.

31(15)2461 Amos G. McDowell.
31(15)2462 Benjamin N. McDowell.
31(15)2463 John L. McDowell.
31(15)2464 Ruth L. McDowell.
31(15)2465 Willard H. McDowell.

Children of Katie Gamble and Robert Bals.

31(15)2471 Betty Susan Bals.

Children of Earl Thompson and Anna Leedom. and Marian Mills

31(15)2511 Elden Thompson m. Wanda Leedom.
HENRY HARSHMAN

31(15)2512 Ellwood Thompson m. Mabel Collins.
31(15)2513 Effie Thompson.
31(15)2514 Esther Thompson m. Carl Naus.

Children by second wife:
31(15)2515 Norman Thompson.
31(15)2516 Joyce Thompson.
31(15)2517 Walter Thompson.

Children of Horace Knapp.
31(15)2611 James Knapp.
31(15)2612 Mary Louise Knapp.
31(15)2613 Jean Knapp.
31(15)2614 Horace Knapp, Jr.

Children of Addie May Harshman and Oscar Burner.
31(15)2711 Crevola Burner.
31(15)2712 Susie Belle Burner.
31(15)2713 Bruce Burner.
31(15)2714 Gertrude Burner.
31(15)2715 Betty Burner.
31(15)2716 Bobbie Burner.

Children of Eva Belle Harshman and Leslie Covert.
31(15)2721 Evelyn Covert.
31(15)2722 Walter Covert.
31(15)2723 James Covert.
31(15)2724 Dale Covert.

Children of Willard V. Harshman and Clara Knox.
31(15)2731 Frances Allene Harshman.
31(15)2732 Frank Knox Harshman.

Children of Iva Thomas and E. M. Stockman.
31(15)2811 Raymond T. Stockman.
Children of Raymond H. Thomas and Helen R. Patterson.

31(15)2821 Althea Fay Thomas
31(15)2822 Anita Fern Thomas.

Children of Viola Fern Thomas and Victor Shivley.

31(15)2831 Alice Gertrude Shivley.
31(15)2832 Floyd Victor Shivley.
31(15)2833 Viola Fern Shivley.

Children of Marie Harshman and Kelly Powellson

31(15)22(11)11 Anice Marie Powellson.
31(15)22(11)12 Harold Dwight Powellson.
31(15)22(11)13 Maxine Lorraine Powellson.
31(15)22(11)14 Dorothy May Powellson.
31(15)22(11)15 Betty Jean Powellson.

Children of Lorene Harshman and Walter Steele.

31(15)22(11)31 Dorothy Steele.

* * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Moses Harshman of the Fourth Generation

Children of Lester Harshman and Blanche Chenoweth.

31(15)22111 Raymond Harshman.
31(15)22112 Ina Harshman.

Children of Ralph Harshman and Louisa Holmes.

31(15)22121 Margaret Harshman.

Children of Leota Harshman and Perry McManama.

31(15)22141 Perry McManama.
31(15)22142 Lois McManama.
Children of Elden Thompson and Wanda Leedom.
31(15)25111 Geraldine Charlotte Thompson.
31(15)25112 Gene Gerald Thompson.

Children of Elwood Thompson and Mabel Collins.
31(15)25221 Winifred Elsie Thompson.

Children of Esther Thompson and Carl Naus.
31(15)25241 Richard Naus.

Descendants of Enos, son of Henry Harshman

Children of Enos Harshman and Nancy Jane Timmons
31(15)31 Mary Harshman m. (1) William Boyd, (2) Josephus Smith.
31(15)32 Zerlina Harshman m. Marcus Turner.
31(15)33 Magdalene Harshman m. Jacob Dobson.
31(15)34 Willard McDonald Harshman m. (1) Arnetta Stinson, (2) Iva Mavitty.
31(15)35 Oliver P. Harshman m. Myrtle Hazlett.
31(15)36 Florence Harshman m. Oliver M. Coyner.
31(15)37 Almeda Harshman m. Wm. Keedy.
31(15)38 Clinton E. Harshman m. Alice Ohls.
31(15)39 Thomas Harshman d. unm.

Children of Zerlina Harshman and Marcus Turner.
31(15)321 Carrie Jane Turner m. Edgar Anderson.

Children of Magdalena Harshman and Jacob Dobson.
31(15)331 Willard Dobson m. Alice Routh.
31(15)332 Myrtle Dobson m. Jonah Bailey.
31(15)333 Walter Dobson m. Bethel Hazlett.

Children of Willard McDonald Harshman and Arnetta Stinson and Iva Mavitty.
31(15)341 Ernest Ross Harshman m. Katie Tarr.
31(15)342 Wm. Lawrence Harshman m. Fannie Sprigge.

*Children of Iva Mavitty.*

31(15)343 Claud Matthew Harshman m. Beulah Lane.

31(15)344 Wallace Dewey Harshman.

31(15)345 Esta Aletha Harshman m. Walter Clyde Gladden.

31(15)346 Mary Jane Harshman m. Lawrence Obermiller.

31(15)347 Oris Melvin Harshman m. Helen Warren.

31(15)348 Edith Mae Harshman.

31(15)349 Paul Carlton Harshman.

*Children of Florence Harshman and Oliver M. Coyner.*

31(15)361 Avis Coyner m. Benjamin Wright.

31(15)362 Jacob Coyner m. Lucile McGill.

*Children of Almeda Harshman and William Keedy.*

31(15)371 Marie Keedy m. Ivan Boggs.

*Children of Clinton E. Harshman and Alice Ohls.*

31(15)381 Russell Harshman m. Edith Kenny.

31(15)382 Elgie Harshman m. Charlmer Bolyard.

31(15)383 Maud Harshman m. Artus Burkhalter.

31(15)384 Avis Harshman m. Dwight Miley.

*Children of Carrie J. Turner and Edgar Anderson.*

31(15)3211 Ora Anderson m. Mina Shriver.

31(15)3212 Fay Anderson.

31(15)3213 Dorothy Anderson m. William Seibert.

31(15)3214 Asa Anderson.

31(15)3215 Jay Anderson.
Children of Willard Dobson and Alice Routh.

31(15)3311 Edna Dobson.

Children of Walter Dobson and Bethel Hazlett.

31(15)3331 Martha Dobson.
31(15)3332 Dorris Dobson.

Children of Ernest Ross Harshman and Katie Tarr.

31(15)3411 Florence Harshman m. Orton Maggart.
31(15)3412 Dallas Harshman m. Inez Carr.
31(15)3413 Glen Harshman m. Dorothy Pollard.
31(15)3414 Ruth Harshman.
31(15)3415 Avanell Harshman.
31(15)3416 Ralph Harshman.
31(15)3417 Alberta Harshman.
31(15)3418 Arnetta Harshman.
31(15)3419 Maxine Harshman.
31(15)341(10) Faye Harshman.
31(15)341(11) Willard Harshman.
31(15)341(12) Bessie Mabel Harshman m. Fred Herr.

Children of William Lawrence Harshman and Fannie Spriggee.

31(15)3421 Martha Harshman.
31(15)3422 Dorris Harshman.
31(15)3423 Juanita Harshman.
31(15)3414 William Harshman.

Children of Esta Aletha Harshman and Walter C. Gladden.

31(15)3451 Mark Wayne Gladden.
31(15)3452 Ruth Isobella Gladden.
Children of Mary Jane Harshman and Lawrence Obermiller.

31(15)3461 Leona Love Obermiller.
31(15)3462 Maxine Louise Obermiller.
31(15)3463 Rosalie Mae Obermiller.

Children of Avis Coyner and Benjamin Wright.

31(15)3611 J. Morton Wright.

Children of Jacob Coyner and Lucile McGill.

31(15)3621 Jacob Coyner Jr.

Children of Russell Harshman and Edith Kenny.

31(15)3811 Keith Harshman.
31(15)3812 Hobert Harshman.
31(15)3813 Nancy Harshman.

Children of Elgie Harshman and Chalmer Bolyard.

31(15)3821 Robert Bolyard.
31(15)3822 Herbert Bolyard.
31(15)3832 Martha Bolyard.
31(15)3824 Mary Ann Bolyard.
31(15)3825 Jay C. Bolyard.
31(15)3826 Phylis Bolyard.

Children of Maud Harshman and Artus Burkhalter.

31(15)3831 Evelyn Burkhalter.
31(15)3832 Alfred Burkhalter.
31(15)3833 Carroll Burkhalter.
31(15)3834 Merle Burkhalter.

Children of Avis Harshman and Dwight Miley.

31(15)3841 Robert Miley.
Descendants of Oliver, son of Henry Harshman

Children of Oliver Harshman and Rachel Thompson and Rachel Pegg.

31(15)41 Mary Magdalene Harshman m. David Mercer.
31(15)42 Eletha Harshman m. Josephus Smith.
31(15)43 Edgar McClelland Harshman m. (1) Dora Payne, m. (2) Nelly V. Mynes.

Children of Mary Magdalene Harshman and David Mercer.

31(15)411 Ossie Mabel Mercer.
31(15)412 Francis Edgar Mercer.
31(15)413 Orville Mercer.
31(15)414 Myrtle Mercer m. Emory Smith.

Children of Eletha Harshman and Josephus Smith.

31(15)421 Floyd Smith.
31(15)422 Cecil Smith m. Myrtle Howe.
31(15)423 Lawrence Smith m. Blanche Howe.

Children of Edgar McClelland Harshman and Dora Payne.

31(15)431 Mamie Ethel Harshman m. Wm. J. Crull.
31(15)432 Clancy E. Harshman m. Lola Emery.
31(15)433 Oliver J. Harshman m. Dora McOvery. 
Children of second wife, NELLY V. MYNES. 
31(15)434 Fred Harshman m. Pearl Inez Sellars.
31(15)435 Flossie Harshman m. Ralph Barnett.
31(15)436 Frank Harshman m. Myrtle Carter.
31(15)437 Clarence Harshman m. Inez Allen.
31(15)438 Clara Harshman m. Alfred Carter.
31(15)439 Curtis Harshman m. Marguerite Laird.
31(15)43(10) Marie Harshman m. Carl McNelly.
31(15)43(11) Dorothy Harshman.
31(15)43(12) Glen Harshman.
31(15)43(13) Edgar Merlyn Harshman a twin.
31(15)43(14) Everett Berlyn Harshman a twin.
31(15)43(15) Ralph E. Harshman.
31(15)43(16) Millard J. Harshman.
31(15)43(17) Ina O. Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Francis Edgar Mercer.

31(15)4121 Dorothy Mercer.
31(15)4122 Mabel Mercer.
31(15)4123 David Mercer.
31(15)4124 Doris Jane Mercer.
31(15)4125 Oliver Howard Mercer.

Children of Myrtle Mercer and Emory Smith.

31(15)4141 Rex Mercer Smith.

Children of Cecil Smith and Myrtle Howe.

31(15)4221 Pearl Smith.
31(15)4222 Mamie Smith.

Children of Lawrence Smith and Blanche Howe.

31(15)4231 Raymond Smith.
31(15)4232 Faye Smith.
31(15)4233 Mary Smith.
31(15)4234 Daisy Smith.
31(15)4235 Grace Smith.
31(15)4236 Ray Smith.
31(15)4237 Carl Smith.
31(15)4238 Omer Smith.
31(15)4239 Morris Smith.

Children of Mamie E. Harshman and Wm. J. Crull.

31(15)4311 Emma Lucile Crull.
31(15)4312 Martha Crull.
Children of Clancy E. Harshman and Lola Emory.

31(15)4321 Clancy Earl Harshman Jr.
31(15)4322 Francis Emory Harshman.
31(15)4323 Opal Lucile Harshman.
31(15)4324 William Harshman.

Children of Oliver J. Harshman and Dora McOvery.

31(15)4331 Jack Oliver Harshman.
31(15)4332 Patty Harshman.
31(15)4333 Peggy Harshman.
31(15)4334 Joseph Harshman.

Children of Fred Harshman and Pearl Inez Sellars.

31(15)4341 Harold Edwin Harshman.
31(15)4342 Thelma Lucile Harshman.
31(15)4343 Mary Geneva Harshman.
31(15)4344 Doris Irene Harshman.
31(15)4345 Anna Belle Harshman.

Children of Flossie Harshman and Ralph Barnett.

31(15)4351 Ralph Barnett, Jr.
31(15)4352 William Edgar Barnett.
31(15)4353 Rex Ronald Barnett.
31(15)4354 Mary Ann Barnett.

Children of Frank Harshman and Myrtle Carter.

31(15)4361 Floyd Harshman.
31(15)4362 Lena Belle Harshman.
31(15)4363 Betty Harshman.
31(15)4364 Zora Harshman.
31(15)4365 Virginia Harshman.

Children of Clara Harshman and Alfred Carter.

31(15)4381 Eugene Carter.
31(15)4382 Thomas Carter.
31(15)4383 Wayne Carter.
Children of Curtis Harshman and Marguerite Laird.
31(15)4391 Marvin Harshman.

Descendants of Margaret Harshman and Barney McNelly

Children of Margaret Harshman and Barney McNelly.

31(15)51 Mary Jane McNelly d. in childhood.
31(15)52 Harriet McNelly m. William Emmons.
31(15)53 John McNelly m. Elizabeth Ohls.
31(15)54 Ella McNelly m. William Ohls.
31(15)55 Laura McNelly.
31(15)56 Susan McNelly m. Gideon Tyre.
31(15)57 Woody McNelly m. Cora Lough.

Children of Harriet McNelly and William Emmons.

31(15)521 Lawrence Emmons a twin.
31(15)522 Clarence Emmons a twin.
31(15)523 Elson Emmons.
31(15)524 Elmer Emmons.
31(15)525 Florence Emmons.

Children of John McNelly and Elizabeth Ohls.

31(15)531 Rella McNelly m. Remus Harbaugh.

Children of Ella McNelly and William Ohls.

31(15)541 Jennie Ohls.
31(15)542 Alva Ohls m. Mazie Biery.
31(15)543 Eldo Ohls m. Dora Hill.
31(15)544 Maud Ohls m. Lester Watson.

Children of Susan McNelly and Gideon Tyre.

31(15)561 Delpha Tyre.
31(15)562 Floyd Tyre.
Children of Woody McNelly and Cora Lough.

- 31(15)571 Russell McNelly.
- 31(15)572 Carl McNelly m. Marie Harshman.

Children of Rella McNelly and Bemus Harbaugh.

- 31(15)5311 Thelma Harbaugh m. William Rowe.
- 31(15)5312 Vivian Harbaugh.
- 31(15)5313 Maurice Harbaugh.
- 31(15)5314 William Harbaugh.
- 31(15)5315 Mary Elizabeth Harbaugh.

Children of Alva Ohls and Maizie Biery.

- 31(15)5421 Agatha Ohls.
- 31(15)5422 Leveda Ohls.
- 31(15)5423 William Ohls.

Children of Eldo Ohls and Dora Hill.

- 31(15)5431 Arthur Ohls.
- 31(15)5432 Miriam Ohls.

Children of Maud Ohls and Lester Watson.

- 31(15)5441 Paul Watson.
- 31(15)5442 Max Donald Watson.

Descendants of Mary Harshman, daughter of Henry Harshman

Children of Mary (Polly) Harshman and Daniel Nichols.

- 31(15)71 Jane Nichols m. T. D. Harshman.
- 31(15)72 Ann Eliza Nichols m. Jesse Routh.
- 31(15)73 Mary Magdalene Nichols m. Oliver Clark
- 31(15)74 Lucinda Catherine Nichols.
- 31(15)75 David Clark Nichols.
THE HARSHMAN FAMILY

Children of Jane Nichols and T. D. Harshman.

31(15)711 Lelah Harshman.

Children of Ann Eliza Nichols and Jesse Routh.

31(15)721 Virgil Routh m. Iva Daywitt.
31(15)722 Vivian Routh m. J. B. Dunbar.

Children of Mary Magdalene Nichols and Oliver Clark.

31(15)731 Vannessa Clark m. R. P. Millson.
31(15)732 Walter Clark m. Marguerite Neff.

Children of Virgil Routh and Iva Daywitt.

31(15)7211 Catherine C. Routh.

Children of Vivian Routh and J. B. Dunbar.

31(15)7221 Edith I. Dunbar.
31(15)7222 Floyd G. Dunbar.
31(15)7223 Walter J. Dunbar.
31(15)7224 Woodrow W. Dunbar.
31(15)7225 Robert Eugene Dunbar.

Children of Vennessa Clark and R. P. Millson.

31(15)7311 Taylor Millson.
31(15)7312 Lucinda Millson.
31(15)7313 Mabel Millson.

Descendants of Martin VanBuren, son of Henry Harshman

Children of Martin V. Harshman and Eliz. Henerson.

31(15)92 Harriet Viola Harshman (Feb. 22, 1866–).

31(15)93 Infant boy, unnamed.

31(15)94 Sylvester Howard Harshman (May 17, 1870–). m. Ada Olive Hackerd.

31(15)95 Clara Susan Harshman (Jan. 20, 1873–). m. Howard A. Cann.

Children of Harriet Viola Harshman and Joseph A. McBride.

31(15)921 Thomas McBride.

31(15)922 Elsie McBride.

31(15)923 Ruth McBride m. Dr. Carl Sibbet.

Children of Sylvester Howard Harshman and Ada Olive Hackerd.

31(15)941 Joseph Harshman m. Margaret Martin.

31(15)942 George Harshman.

31(15)943 Florence Harshman m. Lester Phebus.

Children of Ruth McBride and Carl Sibbett.

31(15)9231 Joseph William Sibbett.

31(15)9232 Barbara Sue Sibbett.

Children of Joseph Harshman and Margaret Martin.

31(15)9411 Ada Alice Harshman.

31(15)9412 Robert Harshman.

Children of Florence Harshman and Lester Phebus.

31(15)9431 Jane Ann Phebus.

Descendants of Henry C., son of Henry Harshman.

Children of Henry C. Harshman and Kate Shockey.

31(15)(10)1 Alonzo E. Harshman m. Lucinda Potter.

31(15)(10)2 Bertha Harshman m. Fairfax Grice.

31(15)(10)3 Lettie Harshman m. Sanford Mercer.
Frank Harshman m. Laura Wesner.
Richard Harshman m. Bertha McDole.
Albert Harshman m. (1) Anna Brovant.
m. (2) Fern Moore.
Harry Harshman m. Anna Herr.
Katie Harshman m. Walter Ayers.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Alonzo E. Harshman and Lucinda Potter.

Myrtle Harshman m. Russell Thompson.
Lewis P. Harshman m. Frances Thompson.

Children of Bertha Harshman and Fairfax Grice.

Everet E. Grice m. Mary Yundt.
Gilbert Gordon Grice.
Ruth Grice m. Leslie Meier.
Henry Harshman Grice m. Helen McIntosh.
Esther Vienna Grice.

Children of Lettie Harshman and Sanford Mercer.

Russell Mercer m. Ruth Bosserman.
Helen Mercer m. Wilbur Fenton, (2) William Huffine.
Marguerite Mercer m. Henry Johnson.

Children of Frank Harshman and Laura Wesner.

Harold Harshman m. Edna Yundt.
Freda Harshman m. Lauros Rutan.
Martin Harshman.

Children of Richard Harshman and Bertha McDole.

Almon Harshman m. Mildred Lewis.
Children of Albert Harshman and Anna Brovant and Fern Moore.

31(15)(10)52 Carl Harshman m. Beatrice Beatly.
31(15)(10)53 Ruth Harshman.

Children of Albert Harshman and Anna Brovant and Fern Moore.

31(15)(10)61 Vernon Harshman.
31(15)(10)62 Gladys Harshman.
31(15)(10)63 Kenneth Harshman.
31(15)(10)64 Zelpha Harshman.
31(15)(10)65 Mildred Harshman.
31(15)(10)66 Dwight Harshman.
31(15)(10)67 Francis Clark Harshman, child of second wife.
31(15)(10)68 Maurice Murray Harshman.

Children of Harry Harshman and Anna Herr.

31(15)(10)71 Maxine Harshman m. James Bailey.
31(15)(10)72 Mary E. Harshman.
31(15)(10)73 Martha L. Harshman.

Children of Katie Harshman and Walter Ayers.

31(15)(10)81 Lionel Ayers m. Halsie Rector.
31(15)(10)82 Dorsey Ayers.

Children of Myrtle Harshman and Russell Thompson.

31(15)(10)111 Samuel Lewis Thompson.

Children of Everett E. Grice and Mary Yundt.

31(15)(10)221 John Calvin Grice.
31(15)(10)222 Paul Frederick Grice.
31(15)(10)223 Kenneth Grice.

Children of Ruth Grice and Leslie Meier.

31(15)(10)231 Amelita Marie Meier.
31(15)(10)232 Audra Helen Meier.
Children of Henry H. Grice and Helen McIntosh.
31(15)(10)241 Billie Mack Grice.

Children of Russell Mercer and Ruth Bosserman.
31(15)(10)311 Lois Mercer.
31(15)(10)312 Richard Mercer.
31(15)(10)313 Donald Mercer.

Children of Helen Mercer and Wilbur Fenton and William Huffine.
31(15)(10)321 Juanita Fenton.
31(15)(10)322 Leonard Fenton.
31(15)(10)323 Ray Huffine, a twin.
31(15)(10)324 Roy Huffine, a twin.

Children of Harold Harshman and Edna Yundt.
31(15)(10)411 Robert Louis Harshman.

Children of Freda Harshman and Lauris Rutan.
31(15)(10)421 Gordon Rutan.

Children of Almon Harshman and Mildred Lewis.
31(15)(10)511 Dorothy Harshman.

Children of Carl Harshman and Beatrice Beatly.
31(15)(10)521 Richard Harshman.

SECTION SEVEN
Descendants of Abram, son of Peter Harshman I

Children of Abram and Cynthia Harshman.
31(16)1 Levi Harshman.
31(16)2 Hiram Harshman.
ABRAM HARSHMAN

31(16)3 Isaac Harshman.
31(16)4 Martha Harshman m. David Drury.
31(16)5 Amos Harshman.
31(16)6 Kate Harshman m. Daniel Perrine.
31(16)7 Taylor Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of MARTHA HARSHMAN and DAVID DRURY.

31(16)41 William Drury.
31(16)42 John Drury.
31(16)43 Jane Drury.
31(16)44 Martha Rosetta Drury m. William Griffith.

Children of AMOS HARSHMAN.

31(16)51 Malinda Harshman.
31(16)52 Albert Harshman.
31(16)53 Manson Harshman.
31(16)54 Belle Harshman.
31(16)55 Elda Harshman.
31(16)56 Ola Harshman.
31(16)57 John Harshman.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of MARTHA R. DRURY and WILLIAM GRIFFITH.

31(16)441 Hazel Griffith m. Robert Ripley. 
Children:
31(16)4411 Robert Ripley Jr.
31(16)442 Merl Griffith.
31(16)443 Oriville Griffith.
31(16)444 Doris Griffith.
SECTION EIGHT

Descendants of Charles Harshman, son of Peter I

Children of Charles Harshman and Catherine Whitsele.

31(17)1 Jasper Harshman.
31(17)2 Elizabeth Harshman.
31(17)3 Martha Harshman m. Loam Worley.
31(17)4 Polly Harshman m. Frederick Hopp.
31(17)5 Mary A. Harshman m. Daniel Smith.

* * * * * * * * * *

Children of Jasper Harshman.

31(17)11 Charles Harshman.
31(17)12 Anna Harshman m. Albert Clampit.

Children of Martha Harshman and Loam Worley.

31(17)31 Charles Worley.
31(17)32 Howard Worley.
31(17)33 Alice Worley.
31(17)34 Newton Worley.
31(17)35 Frederick Worley.
31(17)36 Jasper Worley.
31(17)37 Bertha Worley.

Children of Polly Harshman and Frederick Hopp.

31(17)41 John Hopp.
31(17)42 Jane Hopp.
31(17)43 James Hopp.
31(17)44 Al Hopp.
31(17)45 Robert Hopp.
31(17)46 Anna Hopp.
Children of Mary A. Harshman and Daniel Smith.

31(17)51 Enos Smith.
31(17)52 Perry Smith.
31(17)53 William Smith.
31(17)54 Mary Smith.
31(17)55 Daniel Smith.
31(17)56 Samuel Smith.

Besides these six sons and two daughters of Peter Harshman I, some account of whom has been given in the preceding pages, there are still two sons and six daughters about whom little or nothing is known. Perhaps the publication of this much may lead to further discoveries concerning the other members of the family.
CHAPTER II

Daniel Harshman, son of Ulrich

In the records of Page County, Virginia, Book 2, p. 298 is an indenture made August 24, 1783, in which George Price executor for Daniel Harshman, deceased, of the County of Page, is selling to Abraham Strickler for $1465, Daniel Harshman’s farm of 174 3/4 acres lying on the west side of the Shenandoah River in Rockingham County.

Daniel’s death therefore occurred at some time previous to the above date. Apparently he was not a very old man, for he died at about the same time that his father died.

Daniel had a son Daniel mentioned in some deeds and surveys. This last named Daniel in 1798 married Barbara Huffman. This Daniel, grandson of Ulrich, had a family of ten children. One of these was a son named Cherubim, who died in Page County in 1853. His will, dated May 25, 1853, and probated June 25 of the same year, is on record in that county.

He seems to have neither wife nor child as his estate of about $15,000 is divided among his brothers and sisters and the children of his deceased brothers and sisters. There are eight brothers and sisters mentioned in the will, which, with the testator, makes a family of nine. However W. Scott Harshman in his list of the children mentions a tenth, Elizabeth, who married Peter Pence, and lived in Gettysburg, Ohio.

Children of Daniel Harshman and Barbara Huffman.

3211 Cherubim Harshman.
3212 John Harshman m. Susan Pence. Gettysburg, Ohio.
3213 Martha Harshman m. Valentine Overpeck. Catlin Station, Indiana.

3214 George Harshman m. Dorcas . . . Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

3215 Catherine Harshman m. Elijah Kyger.

3216 Margaret Harshman d. unm.

3217 Polly Harshman m. Henry Pence. Eaton, Ohio.

3218 Thomas Harshman m. Ann Overpeck. Catlin Station, Indiana.

3219 Daniel Harshman m. Isabel Ahart. Eaton, Ohio.

321(10) Elizabeth Harshman m. Peter Pence. Gettysburg, Ohio.

SECTION ONE

Descendants of John Harshman, son of Daniel

John was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, in 1792. He was married to Susan Pence of that county May 23, 1820. About 1832 they moved to Jefferson Township, Preble County, Ohio, where John died in 1850. They are both buried in the cemetery in Gettysburg, Ohio. John’s will is on record in that county.

Children of John Harshman and Susan Pence.

32121 Franklin Harshman m. Elizabeth Tweedy. Keokuk, Iowa.

32122 Daniel W. Harshman (May 26, 1826–). m. Feb. 6, 1851 Mary Jane Curry (Apr. 28, 1829–). Gettysburg, Ohio.

32123 William Harshman m. Athalia Elizabeth Closer. Previous to her marriage Miss
Closer was a school teacher. She was a woman of unusual mentality and an ardent nature lover. She was a special student of bird life, and named her children for the birds.

Elizabeth Harshman m. Arthur Duffield.

Children of Franklin Harshman and Elizabeth Tweedy.

John Dale Harshman m. Mary Bliss. Home Wiggin, Colorado.
Robert Lee Harshman. Went to South America as an engineer. Is said to have died in Argentina.
Huldah Jane Harshman. Wiggin, Colorado.
Frank Harshman m. Laura Bullardick.
William Harshman. Lived in Canada.

Children of Daniel W. Harshman and Jane Curry.

Mary Clementine Harshman (Jan. 1852–). m. John Payton Carter. Salina, Kansas.
John Buchanan Harshman (May 1, 1857–June 4, 1921).
Josiah Douglas Harshman (Mar. 17, 1860–).
Franklin A. Harshman (Mar. 27, 1863–). m. Lydia Jane Wilson. Abilene, Kansas.
Ella May Harshman (May 8, 1866–). m. Aug. 28, 1889, Allison M. Smith. Salina, Ks.

Children of William Harshman and Athalia E. Closer.

Bird Vallanderingham Harshman m. (1) Ella Clark, (2) Mary Fifer.
Susan Wren Harshman m. John M. Anderson
Athalia Elizabeth Harshman m. (1) William Rickerd, (2) Charles McGee.

Children of ELIZABETH HARSHMAN and ARTHUR DUFFIELD.

Susan Elizabeth Duffield. m. John L. McKee.

Children of MARY CLEMENTINE HARSHMAN and JOHN PAYTON CARTER.

Payton Carter m. Carrie Neptune.
Mary B. Carter m. E. D. McCullough.
Jeannette Curry Carter m. O. U. Latto.
Daniel W. Carter m. Alexia McBoyle.
Dora Frances Carter.

Children of FRANKLIN A. HARSHMAN and LYDIA J. WILSON.

Esther Harshman m. Robert Seaton.
Clifford Harshman m. Ida Holton.
Allen James Harshman (-July 1930).
Hazel Belle Harshman m. Herbert C. Guthals.
Evelyn Harshman.

Children of ELLA MAY HARSHMAN and ALLISON M. SMITH.

Chester D. Smith m. Effie Gilman.
Walter B. Smith m. Oletha McGee.
Myrtle L. Smith.

Children of BIRD V. HARSHMAN and ELLA CLARK and MARY FIFER.

Paul Harshman d. young.
Children of second wife:
Mary Fifer Harshman.
Children of Susan Wren Harshman and John M. Anderson.

3212331 Athalia Isabel Anderson.
3212332 Marian Elizabeth Anderson.

Children of Susan Elizabeth Duffield and John L. McKee.

3212411 Flora Frances McKee m. Elmer Curry M.D.
3212412 Cora Ellen McKee m. E. V. Stamback.
3212413 Arthur Duffield McKee.
3212414 Barbara Cordelia McKee.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Payton Carter and Carrie Neptune.

32122111 Florence Carter.
32122112 Lucile Carter.

Children of Mary B. Carter and E. D. McCullough.

32122121 A. McCullough m. Mary Roberts.
32122122 Dora Jean McCullough m. Peter Phenneger.
32122123 James Robert McCullough.
32122124 Mary Janet McCullough.

Children of Esther Harshman and Robert Seaton.

32122411 Phyllis Seaton.
32122412 Cleobella Seaton.
32122413 Ryland Seaton.
32122414 Von Seaton.

Children of Clifford Harshman and Ida Holton.

32122421 Cecil Harshman.

Children of Hazel Belle Harshman and Herbert G. Guthals.

32122441 Betty Belle Guthals.
SECTION TWO

Descendants of Martha Harshman and Valentine Overpeck

Little is known of this family except that they lived at Catlin Station, Indiana.

Children of Martha Harshman and Valentine Overpeck.

32131 George Overpeck.
32132 Thomas Overpeck.
32133 Elizabeth Overpeck.
32134 Martha Overpeck.
SECTION THREE

Descendants of George Harshman and Dorcas . . . of Mount Vernon, Indiana

Children of George Harshman and Dorcas . . .

32141 Thomas Cherubim Franklin Harshman. Is said to have been killed by falling from a wagon.

SECTION FOUR

Descendants of Catherine Harshman and Elijah Kyger

Children of Catherine Harshman and Elijah Kyger.

32151 Elijah Kyger m. Catherine . . .
32152 Benjamin Kyger.
32153 John Kyger.
32154 George Kyger.
32155 Elizabeth Kyger.
32156 Polly Kyger.
32157 Ruhama Kyger.
32158 Cinderella Kyger.
32159 Louisa Jane Kyger.

SECTION FIVE

Descendants of Polly Harshman and Henry Pence.

Children of Polly Harshman and Henry Pence.

32171 Nimrod Pence m. Betty Kesling.
32172 Phebe Pence m. Thomas J. Fudge. (2) Marion Swingley.
32173 Lucinda Pence m. William Risinger. Eaton, Ohio.
32174 Daniel Pence m. Catherine Fudge. Eaton, Ohio.
32175 Margaret Pence m. Joseph Crane. Ridgeville, Warren County, Ohio.
32176 Rachel Pence m. Edward Crane. Ridgeville, Ohio.
32177 John Pence m. Agnes Gilpin. Catlin, Station, Indiana.
32178 Mary Pence m. Asa Riggs. Catlin Station, Indiana.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Nimrod Pence and Betty Kesling.

321711 Jane Pence m. David Swartzley. Eldorado, Preble County, Ohio.
321712 Henry Pence m. Elizabeth Ozens. Eaton, Ohio.
321714 Elizabeth Pence.
321715 Frank Pence.
321716 Daniel Pence.
321717 Celestia Pence.
321718 Ida Pence.
321719 James Pence.
32171(10) John Pence.

Children of Phoebe Pence and Thomas Fudge.

321721 Mary Ann Fudge m. John Thompson.
321722 Rebecca Jane Fudge m. Jesse Thompson.
321723 Sarah Fudge m. George Mettert.
Children of Lucinda Pence and William Risinger.

321732 Cornelius Risinger m. Angeline Creager.
321733 Laura Risinger m. Martin Ream.

Children of Daniel Pence and Catherine Fudge.

321741 John Pence.
321742 Isobel Pence m. Smith Montgomery. Eaton, Ohio.

Children of Margaret Pence and Joseph Crane.

321751 Mary Florence Crane.
321752 William Crane.
Other children, names unknown.

Children of Rachel Pence and Edward Crane.

321761 Alva Crane.
321762 Clement Crane.

Children of John Pence and Agnes Gilpin.

321771 William Pence.

Children of Mary Pence and Asa Riggs.

321781 Henry Riggs.
Other children, names unknown.

SECTION SIX
Thomas Harshman

Children of Thomas Harshman and Isobel Overpeck.

32181 Elizabeth Harshman m. Thomas Catlin.
32182 Jane Harshman m. . . . Pewitt.
SECTION SEVEN

DANIEL HARSHMAN

Children of DANIEL HARSHMAN and ISOBEL AHART.

32191  Sallie Harshman m. William Deem.
32192  Barbara Harshman m. Martin Beil.
32193  Almyra Harshman.
32194  Francis Harshman m. Melinda Kaler.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of SALLIE HARSHMAN and WILLIAM DEEM.

321911 Marcus Deem m. Lavina Florey.
321912 Isobel Deem m. John Lincoln, relative of Abraham Lincoln.
321913 Emma Deem.
321914 Pliny Deem.
321915 Wirter R. Deem.
321916 Eliza Deem.
321917 Daniel Deem.
321918 Almyra Deem.
321919 Edward Deem.
32191(10) Florence Deem.
32191(11) Squire Deem.

Children of BARBARA DEEM and MARTIN BEIL.

321921 C. L. Vallandingham Beil.
321922 Leora Beil.
321923 Sylvia Belle Beil.
SECTION EIGHT

ELIZABETH HARSHMAN PENCE

Children of ELIZABETH HARSHMAN and PETER PENCE.

321(10)1 Job Pence m. (1) Kate Whiteneck, (2) widow Sutton.
321(10)2 Jackson Pence m. Mary Shearer. Eaton, Ohio.
321(10)3 Peter Pence m. Rebecca Hoover.
321(10)4 Reuben Pence.
321(10)5 Delilah Pence m. James Potter.
321(10)6 Sallie Pence m. Uriah Stebbins.
321(10)7 Barbara Pence m. Arthur Duffield.
321(10)8 Elizabeth Pence m. Robert Fudge, (2) Michael Cooper.
321(10)9 Jane Pence m. George McFadden.
321(10)(10) Robert Bell Pence.
GEORGE HARSHMAN

Mrs. Emma Lampher of Lima, Ohio, wrote me that her grandfather was George Harshman, that he was reared near Dayton Ohio, but that she does not know where he was born. His wife, name unknown, was born in Maryland. They lived for a time in Kentucky near an Indian camp. George Harshman visited this camp often, was very friendly with the Indians, and they called him "White Chief."

A great-grandson of George Harshman, Mr. C. C. Harshman of Pawhuska, Oklahoma, says that George Harshman when a young man worked for a relative in a distillery in Harshmanville, near Dayton, and that he had a brother James. George was probably born sometime prior to 1815 as his son James Hamilton was born in Jan. 1842, and he may have had children older than James Hamilton.

I am unable to place this George. He does not seem to belong to the family of Christian Harshman, and almost surely is a grandson of Peter I but I do not know which son of Peter I was George's father. The families of Peter's sons are pretty well accounted for except those of Jacob and Hiram. The most probable supposition is that George is the son of one of these two. I am therefore assuming this to be the case and arranging the names accordingly. For this unknown link I am substituting the letter "x" instead of a figure.*

Children of GEORGE HARSHMAN.

31x11 James Hamilton Harshman (Near Goshen, Indiana, Jan. 3, 1842—). m. Sarah Morris.

*Note: On further reflection I think this George was probably the son of Danie and brother of Cherubim.
Children of James Hamilton Harshman and Sarah Morris.

3ix111 Jesse Lee Harshman (Dec. 22, 1862–). m. Clara Franklin.
3ix112 Emma Harshman m. William Lampher.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Jesse Lee Harshman and Clara Franklin

3ix1111 Clifford Carl Harshman m. Bonnie Hensley.
3ix1112 William Edgar Harshman, Newatta, Okla.
3ix1113 Ray Martin Harshman, Pittsburg, Pa.
3ix1114 Clarence M. Harshman Barnsdall Okla.,
3ix1115 Gladys Florence Harshman Shafer, Lima, O.

* * * * * * * * *

Children of Clifford Carl Harshman and Bonnie Hensley.

3ix11111 Carl Lee Harshman.
3ix11112 Victor Lee Harshman.
The following letter from the Rev. O. F. Harshman gave me my first start in the early history of the Harshman family. At first I could make nothing out of it but as I accumulated other facts these in the letter became more significant, and, first and last it has been very helpful to me.

Duquesne, Pa.
June 18, 1901.

Rev. C. W. Harshman.
Canton, Ohio.
Dear Cousin:

Your letter of inquiry to hand. ******** I spent considerable time looking up the record but it was incomplete and contradictory, and must be received "cum grano salo".

In 1873 at the reunion in Lordstown "Uncle Daniel", of Pittsburg was present and told us that the grandfather of Matthias (that is who was our great-grandfather) came from Germany and settled in Jersey. He had four sons and two daughters. He gave each son a farm and each daughter 400 pounds sterling. Uncle Daniel said his father was 107 years old and his grandfather 120 years old. I took this memoranda at the time.

Something over a year ago I met Dr. C. C. Hersman of Pittsburg, S. S., and in conversation he told me that his great-grandfather lived to be 120 years old and was married five time, he came from Germany and was past 100, perhaps 110 when he married the fifth time. Evidently this doctor is related to us and the name has been changed. Those about Pittsburg spell it Hershman. One of them is part owner of the Pittsburg Press. In the early days I think it was
spelled "Hirschmann", which surely is Dutch enough.

In 1874 I had a letter from John Hoover, Wolf'sville, Maryland. His grandmother was Susanna Harshman Hoover, born in 1784. Her grandfather came from Germany about 145 or 150 years prior to that time or about 1719-1724. His name was Andrew. He settled a short distance south of a small town, Middletown, Maryland. Susanna's father was named Christian. "As Andrew Harshman was about to leave Germany his son Christian went into one of the churches and began to ring the bell. This created considerable excitement, and had he been found out he probably would have been punished, but he crossed the deep blue sea without ever having been found out in the Fatherland."

It is also stated by the same source that Christian Harshman son of Andrew, "was detailed by General Braddock's army to convoy provisions to the army when sent to chastize the French and Indians near the place where Pittsburg now stands."

I forgot to say that Uncle Daniel said that Andrew had six children, Frederick, born in 1757, and Matthias, the youngest. Peter, another brother, bit by a mad dog and smothered under a featherbed. William and two girls, names unknown, one of whom married a Mr. Ott (probably George Utt. C. W. H.).

In 1874 I had a letter from Cornelius Mertz, Boonesboro, Maryland, who wrote me that his grandfather's name was Christian Harshman, born in 1744, and great-grandfather's name was Andrew, who settled in Frederick County, Maryland, post office unknown.

A letter from George Harshman, Harmony post office, Md. says his grandfather's name was Jacob, who had a brother named Matthias who was bitten by a mad dog, went mad and the doctor bled him to death.
I visited O. J. Harshman, Union City, Indiana. His great-grandfather was Peter, a German who "Crost the waters of the great deap" as he afterward wrote me. He settled in Rockingham County, Virginia about 1931. His grandfather James, his father Reuben.

From another source I learn that Peter Harshman was a brother of Daniel and that their father's name was Ulrich.

Now I am not able to say if Ulrich was the ancestor of the whole family or whether there were different ones came over at different times. I was not able to find out how many children Ulrich had. He might have been the father of Andrew. You see the darkness of antiquity has settled on this ancestral question. It is too deep to be scattered now. I have a few old documents of little account. One is an administrator's bond which is dated sometime in 1794 and which appoints Matthias Harshman administrator of his father Andrew.

I think it likely that there were migrations from the Fatherland at different times, for in 1874 when I visited George W. Harshman, at Harshman post office, near Dayton, Ohio, I learned that but a little while before two brothers named Harshman came over from Germany and were then employed in his large grist mill. My brother, Timothy, had the records of the descendants of Andrew Harshman and perhaps could throw some light on the subject if you would write him. You may tussle with this genealogical problem for awhile, for I have given up trying to solve it. Hoping this may be of some satisfaction, and with kindest regards, I remain,

Fraternally, O. F. Harshman.
Marriage Licenses in Frederick County, Md.
The Record Goes Back to 1779

Mary Harshman to George Cost, Dec. 15, 1798.
Christina Hershman to George Werner, Oct. 24, 1812.
Catherine Harshman to John N. Mertz, Oct. 24, 1812.
Mary Hershman to Isaac Gilbert, July 25, 1820.
Mary Hershman to Peter Arnold, Dec. 23, 1828.
George Hershman to Mary Kesselring, Jan. 22, 1830.
Samuel Hershman to Sarah Kuser, Apr. 29, 1831.
James O. Harshman to Nancy Brown, April 19, 1851.
Emeline Harshman to Lawson B. Weddel, Aug. 24, 1853.
George Harshman to Anna Savilla Biser, Sept. 24, 1853.
Elizabeth Harshman to Daniel Stottlemyer, July 21, 1854.
Lida Harshman to Solomon Hoffman, Dec. 21, 1855.
Elias Harshman to Susan Warner, March 7, 1856.
Elizabeth Harshman to Martin McBride, Sept. 11, 1858.
John Harshman to Sarah Margaret Hoffman, Sept. 5, 1860.
Margaret Ellen Harshman to John Henry Warstler, Oct. 25, 1860.
Catherine Harshman to Jacob L. Moser, Oct. 2, 1861.
Elisas Harshman to Margaret Ann Pryor, Oct. 10, 1861.
Jacob Harshman to Eve Ann Null, Dec. 27, 1861.
Daniel Harshman to Margaret Aproad, Mar. 26, 1862.
David W. Harshman to Anne L. Ogle, Apr. 24, 1862.
Sarah Ann Harshman to John H. Linebaugh, Jan. 23, 1863.
Susan R. Harshman to Adam Leatherman, Feb. 3, 1863.
Amanda C. Harshman to John W. Eyler, Jan. 14, 1864.
James O. Harshman to Mary A. Stottlemyer, Jan. 16, 1864.
MARRIAGE LICENSES IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, MD.

Harshman, Philip to Fannie Durnbaugh, 4-14-1804, the Reverend Mr. Schmucker, a Lutheran minister officiating.
Harshman, Catherine to David Delanter 5-20-1812. Rahouser officiating.
Harshman, Elizabeth to David Delanter 9-9-1815. Rahouser officiating.
Harshman, Jonathan to Mary Ann Routzahn, 11-16-1850, Rev. Harshman officiating.
Harshman, Catherine to Henry Shank 8-11-1854. Bishop officiating.
Harshman, Jas. H. to Mary E. Roffenberger, 9-17-78 Keller.

MARRIAGE LICENSES IN ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA

FROM BOOK BY JOHN WAYLAND

Harshman, Sarah and John Harner, Jan. 21, 1799.
Harshman, Daniel and Elizabeth Fultz, Jan. 20, 1802.
Harshman, Elizabeth and John Kyger, May 13, 1805.
Harshman, Elizabeth and Peter Pence, March 13, 1817.
Harshman, Catherine and Jacob Kyger, Sept. 24, 1819.
Harshman, John and Susanna Pence, Mar. 23, 1820.

MARRIAGE BONDS IN ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Furnished to me by Harry M. Strickler, Mayor of Luray, Page County, Virginia, from a book published by himself.
1798 Daniel Harshman and Barbara Huffman.
1799 Peter Harshman and Elizabeth Burres.
1799 James Harshman and Rohada Bush. (Probably Jas. Harshman and Rhoda Burk, as above).
1802 Daniel Harshman and Elizabeth Fultz.
1-21-99 John Harner and Sarah Harshman.
Note. James Harshman in marrying Rhoda Burk had the consent of Peter Harshman, father of the groom.

**RECORD OF MARRIAGES IN TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO.**

Matthias Harshman and Phebe Deneen, of Milton Township, Trumbull County, March 26, 1824, by Sam Andrews, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Edward Draa and Susanna Harshman, Sept. 20, 1814, Robert Kerr, Justice of the Peace.

John McMahan and Betsy Harshman of Austintown, Dec. 13, 1814 by Robert Kerr, Justice of the Peace.

**MARRIAGE LICENSES IN GREENE COUNTY, OHIO.**

Jacob Kiefer and Polly Harshman, Aug. 23, 1812 by Thomas Hunt, J. P.

Henry Harshman and Mollie Fogle, Dec. 21, 1819.

John Harshman and Susan Ritter, Apr. 29, 1830.

George Harshman and Catherine Brown, Sept. 3, 1831.

Polly Harshman and Jonathan Brown, Jan. 6, 1832.


Philip Harshman and Eve Ann Phelan, Feb. 27, 1838, by David Winters, Minister.

George Harshman and Nancy Mandhon ,Feb. 21, 1839, by Michael Marley, Methodist Minister.

Jacob Harshman and Catherine Kingery, Sept. 14, 1842.

John Harshman and Maria Miller, Oct. 25, 1841.

Jacob Eckman and Mary Harshman, May 7, 1823.

John Sipe and Elizabeth Harshman, Nov. 10, 1835.

The Federal Census of 1790 contains the following names:

Christian Harshman, Frederick County, Md. 2-3-6-0
MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Henry Harshman, Baltimore Town 1-3-1-0
William Harshman, Frederick County, Md. 1-3-1-0
David Harshman, Dauphin County, Pa. 3-0-1-0
Andrew Harshman, Franklin County, Pa. 4-1-1-0
Harshman widow, Lancaster County, Pa. 0-0-1-0
Jacob Harshman, Hampshire County, Vir. 8-1-0-0

The first column are the free white males 16 years and up. The second, free white males under 16. The third, free white females, including heads of families. The last column, slaves. None of these owned slaves.

Some of the census records were destroyed when the British burned Washington, especially those of Virginia, so that the record is not complete.

WILL OF CHRISTIAN HARSHMAN

In the name of God, amen. I Christian Harshman of Frederick County in the state of Maryland, being sick and weak in body, but of a sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof, and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs, thereby be the better prepared to leave this world when it shall please God to call me hence, do therefore make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form as followeth, viz.: First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of the Almighty God, and my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named. After my debts and funeral expenses are paid I give, bequeath and devise as follows:

Imprimis. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Catherine Harshman all and singular, such parts or parcels of my personal estate of what nature or description the same my be, which she, my said wife may choose to retain and keep for her use and behoof
as and for her dower of my personal estate. And all such property as she may choose to keep for her own use I order and direct the same shall not be appraised. But the residue of my personal it is my will that the same shall be legally appraised, and sold at public sale by my executors at any time most convenient within one year after my decease, and the proceeds thereof be paid unto my daughters who have not yet received anything or as much as my sons in advance of their legacy of my estate.

Item. I also give and devise all my present dwelling plantation unto my wife Catherine for her during her natural life time with full power unto her to rent out or to occupy and enjoy the same at her discretion, with all the profits, privileges and advantages thereof as and for her dower of my real estate. And after my wife's decease I order and direct that all my dwelling plantation or real estate not otherwise disposed be sold by my executors one year after her decease or as soon as conveniently may be at public sale to the best advantage.

Item. It is my will and I do order and direct that my executors shall sell at public sale within one year after my decease a certain tract of mountain land called Ebenezer, containing by patent one hundred and twenty acres, my executors still having it at their option if they should consider it advantageous to retain a convenient lot thereof for the use of my dwelling plantation and defer the sale thereof until my said dwelling plantation will be sold as before directed.

Item. I give and devise unto my son Christian Hershman a certain tract or parcel of land situated in the aforesaid county and state and called "The resurvey on part of Stony Arabia" containing my patent (bearing date the 25th day of January 1805) 249 acres, providing my son Christian Hershman pay
the sum of $3984 current money for the same, and to be discharged in four equal and annual payments after my decease, my son Christian charging himself with that amount in the register's office payable as above said and to be charged as assets in his hands, and after the payment of the said sum of $3984 current money, the said tract of land and premises called "The resurvey on part of Stony Arabia" to be the right, title and estate of my son Christian, his heirs and assigns in fee simple.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my son John Hershman and to his heirs and assigns the sum of $134 over and above or exclusive of an equal share with the rest of my children.

Item. It is my will, and I do give and bequeath the residue of my estate both real and personal to all my children, vis.: John, Ann Maria, Esther, Philip, Christian, Jonathan, Susanna, Catherine, Christina, to each of them, their heirs or assigns, share and share alike when a final settlement thereof shall be made.

Item. My son John received of me to the amount of $346.50 in advance of his legacy as above said.

Item. My son Jonathan received of me to the amount of $314.50 in advance of his legacy chargeable as above.

Item. My daughter Susanna received of me to the amount of $116.60 in advance of her legacy chargeable as above.

Item. My daughters Ann Maria and Esther each of them received of me to the amount of $70.00 in advance of their respective legacies and with this amount are to be severally charged when distribution of my estate shall be made.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons Christian and Jonathan Hershman, and my son-in-law George Warner to be the executors of this my
last will and testament, revoking and annulling all former wills by me heretofore made, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament and I do hereby lawfully authorize my said executors to transfer and convey the deed of bargain and sale in fee simple my real estate whenever the same shall be sold in pursuance of this my will. But in case any one or more of my executors should depart this life or refuse to act as executor, then in such case the survivors or anyone of them who shall or will act as executor, or executors shall be and hereby are duly authorized and impowered to act jointly or sole as the case may be in the same full and ample manner, to bargain, sell, transfer, convey and adjust my estate to all intents and purposes as they might or could do where they all to act jointly.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 28th day of August in the year of our Lord 1816.

CHRISTIAN HARSHMAN

(Signed in German script.)

Signed sealed, published and declared by Christian Hershman the above testator, as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

John Young
John Massenbaugh
Joseph Thomas

(Probated Nov. 18, 1816)
Summary of the Will of Christian Harshman II

To my son Daniel I give my farm or plantation upon which I now reside, called "The Resurvey on part of Stony Arabia", containing by patent from the state of Maryland 249 acres of land; but he shall pay my daughter Catherine $750.00, to my son Christian Harshman $500.00, to my daughter Mary, married to a certain Peter Arnold, $450.00. And Catherine is to have the use of the room she now occupies up stairs in the home in which I now reside, during her natural life and a room being built on the west side of the house.

My two sons, John and Christian, to saw at the sawmill on said premises lumber for their use, but keep mill in repairs.

He gives to John all that part of the farm lying on the west side of the public road leading from Wolfville, Beallsville and Myersville. Said land composed of tracts of land called "Seven Fold", "Conrad's Travel by Night", "Tom's Farewell", etc., 245 acres, 3 roods and 14 square perches, called in Survey Division No. 1. John shall pay to Catherine $1250.00 to Christian $500.00, and to Mary Arnold $250.00.

He gives Christian property on the East side of the road, Division No. 2, "Seven Fold", "Conrad's Travel by Night", 111 acres 9 square perches. Daniel and John shall have the right to work in the blacksmith shop.

Signed, Christian Harshman

Dated March 30, 1853, probated Sept. 19, 1853.
INDEX

Albaugh, 143
Aldrich, 93
Allen, 137, 172
Alexander, 284, 285
Anderson, 302, 322
Arnold, 40, 43, 45
Arthur, 291
Ayers, 59, 313

Baker, 83
Bals, 298
Bame, 108, 113, 114, 115
Barnhart, 145
Barnett, 307
Barnum, 91
Bartlett, 247
Bayles, 265, 266
Beckel, 59
Beil, 149, 151, 163, 165, 327
Belden, 193
Bell, 262
Bennet, 183
Benner, 290
Berry, 275
Biddle, 237
Black, 51
Blake, 34
Bledsoe, 238
Blickenstaff, 64, 65
Bolyard, 304
Bonham, 127
Bowman, 263
Boyd, 171
Bragg, 262
Brandyberry, 175
Brest, 143
Brickley, 192
Brooks, 231
Brown, 30, 68, 97, 99, 271, 285, 286
Browneller, 114
Brunner, 46
Bucher, 62
Burkhalter, 304
Burner, 299
Butler, 156
Buzzard, 43

Caldwell, 149
Camp, 246
Carter, 307, 321

Christman, 268, 273
Clark, 52, 310
Clemens, 148
Combs, 288
Corson, 278
Cotton, 182, 183
Coultas, 280
Cowgill, 84
Covert, 299
Coyner, 302, 304
Crane, 326
Creighton, 51
Crull, 306
Cully, 174
Cummins, 98
Curry, 222, 323
Curtiss, 96, 98, 99

Davis, 244
Debolt, 287
Deem, 327
Delanter, 74
DeMaud, 155
Demland, 116
Devere, 142, 146
Dickey, 60
Dickinson, 147
Dilley, 262
Dillon, 164
Dobson, 301, 303
Doty, 277
Doup, 66
Doves, 290
Dravo, 82
Dray, 186
Druy, 315
Duffield, 275, 321
Dustman, 168
Duell, 181
Dunbar, 310
Eckman, 25, 26
Eigenbrod, 49
Eimer, 126
Eisenhauer, 98
Ellenberger, 239
Ellis, 62
Ellston, 148, 149
Emick, 179
Emmons, 308
Ernst, 161, 162
Eshelman, 236
INDEX

Amanda, 41, 224, 226, 259, 295
Agnes, 92, 154
Albert, 120, 166, 225, 312, 315
Albina, 143, 303
Albertha, 266
Alberton, 97, 100
Alicia, 32, 50, 58, 61, 75, 106, 120, 126, 127, 140, 177, 199, 260, 269, 295, 298
Alla, 155
Alma, 30, 261, 271
Almeda, 301
Almyra, 327
Almonzo, 177, 261, 270, 311
Alva, 126, 127, 196, 201, 227, 262
Alvey, 42, 47
Alverdo, 234
Amanda, 41, 224, 226, 259, 295
Amelia, 58
Amos, 39, 50, 138, 262, 315
Angeline, 282
Andrew, 11, 13, 87, 89, 258, 283
Aunt, 22, 29, 33, 41, 45, 47, 58, 59, 60, 61, 70, 72, 75, 262, 277, 283, 307, 316
Anthony, 162
Arnetta, 303
Aquilla, 47
Arthur, 51, 273, 277, 291
Artie, 48, 264
Arvilla, 101
Asenath, 120
Athena, 321
Avanell, 120, 303
Audrey, 127
Augustus, 264, 288
Aura, 140
Barbara, 223, 267, 268, 272, 283, 327
Barney, 226
Belle, 94, 315
Belinda, 267
Berneisse, 178
Bernice, 202
Bertha, 33, 50, 109, 166, 168, 202, 263, 311
Bessie, 158, 159, 187, 264, 274, 291, 292, 303
Betsy, 223, 224
Betty, 54, 115, 125, 163, 230, 231, 292

Eubanks, 93
Evans, 241, 286
Felger, 232
Fenton, 314
Ferguson, 32
Fesier, 280
Fink, 44
Finstad, 99
Foster, 241
Fredericks, 46
Fries, 180
Fudge, 325
Funk, 49
Gamble, 296, 298
Garst, 26
Gause, 175
Gerlaugh, 32
Gettinger, 286, 290
Gilbert, 73
Gilkey, 143
Gladden, 303
Goist, 171
Goodell, 95
Gorman, 60
Gray, 165
Greibel, 178
Grice, 312, 313
Griffen, 64
Griffith, 315
Gump, 52
Guthals, 322
Hack, 33
Hagerman, 155
Hailich, 150
Haley, 32, 35
Hall, 234
Hamilton, 122, 125
Harner, 293
Harrington, 54
Harris, 60
Harshman
Aaron, 249, 295
Abel, 260
Abraham, 29, 225, 281, 282
Abram, 257
Adah, 44, 49, 51, 70, 154, 201, 277, 311
Adair, 268
Adaline, 30, 33, 101, 225
Addie, 260, 264, 297
Adelma, 288
Harshman (Continued)
Beverly, 99, 115
Beula, 115
Bird, 320
Birdie, 276
Blanche, 106, 274, 279
Bradford, 225
Bruce, 181
Byron, 276

Caleb, 39
Calla, 136
Cameron, 229
Carl, 313
Caroline, 41, 54
Carrie, 31, 32
Carroll, 52
Catherine, 22, 39, 41, 52, 56, 72
, 73, 86, 89, 106, 133, 224, 236,
265, 283, 319
Cecil, 322
Celia, 226, 272
Chancellor, 272
Charles, 31, 45, 47, 48, 76, 109,
115, 127, 151, 157, 177, 180,
187, 188, 189, 192, 227, 257,
260, 261, 265, 272, 276, 287,
316
Charlotte, 119, 135, 145, 260,
282
Chelsea, 271
Cherubim, 318
Chester, 34, 70
Christian, 11, 22, 39, 40, 71, 236
Christina, 23, 267
Christine, 268
Christopher, 12, 219
Claire, 280
Clancy, 305, 307
Clara, 42, 48, 50, 120, 126, 167,
177, 202, 237, 238, 278, 305,
311
Clarence, 49, 50, 92, 121, 159,
180, 202, 305
Clark, 178, 227
Claud, 302
Clemence, 93
Clement, 152
Clifford, 321
Clinton, 166, 269, 301
Clyde, 42, 109, 137, 159
Colfax, 270
Colonel, 260

Cora, 30, 42, 93, 94, 121, 158,
227, 272, 311
Cordelia, 47
Corinda, 75
Cornelia, 135
Cornelius, 41
Creila, 291
Curtis, 234, 305
Cynthia, 196
Cyril, 152, 153
Daisy, 108, 122, 230
Dale, 176
Dallas, 303
Daniel, 12, 23, 25, 39, 41, 42, 47,
, 53, 60, 69, 86, 89, 92, 168, 224,
232, 233, 259, 319
David, 29, 73, 187, 224, 236, 269,
276
Davis, 30
Dawn, 274
Dean, 154
Della, 96, 262
Dena, 125
Dewey, 33
Dode, 288
Don, 125
Donald, 145, 162, 168, 180
Dora, 277
Dorcas, 109
Doris, 229, 234, 266, 279, 297,
303, 307
Dorothy, 156, 162, 170, 175, 230,
305, 314
Dot, 152
Doyle, 176
Dwight, 273, 313
Earl, 52, 94, 228, 232, 261
Echo, 292
Edgar, 31, 260, 305, 306
Edith, 42, 167, 276, 292, 302
Edna, 31, 121, 137, 153, 154,
228, 230, 263, 278
Edward, 127, 230, 232, 237, 238,
284, 288
Edwin, 139, 142, 145, 161
Effie, 273, 288
Elbert, 137, 138
Elda, 315
Elden, 279
Eldora, 120
Eleanore, 162
Eleanore, 162
Elgie, 302
Harshman (Continued)
Elena, 279
Eletha, 305
Elfreda, 116
Elil, 269
Elia, 41
Elljah, 256
Eliza, 25, 257, 259, 260, 284
Ell3z, 31, 46, 188, 189, 226, 279, 320
Ellen, 40, 119, 170, 327
Ellise, 73
Elma, 226
Elmer, 33, 92
Elmyra, 73
Eloise, 154
Elroy, 75, 76
Elise, 70
Elwood, 30, 158, 160
Emanuel, 30, 33, 42, 47, 152, 153, 154, 227, 233, 287
Emmet, 48, 273
Emory, 74
Enos, 138, 294
Ephraim, 29, 134
Ernest, 109, 120, 261, 265, 301
Ervin, 279
Ervin, 279
Estelle, 263
Esther, 22, 154, 234, 236, 276, 321
Ethel, 94, 167, 168, 177, 228, 234, 273
Etta, 30
Eugene, 92, 154, 200, 230, 272, Eugenia, 197, 198
Eva, 41, 50, 103, 111, 231, 297
Evelyn, 233, 292, 321
Everett, 296, 306
Evern, 278
Ezra, 41
Ezekiel, 172

Fannie, 75, 84, 153
Faye, 303
Fern, 158
Flevius, 270
Flora, 47, 48, 58, 102, 119

Florence, 34, 140, 142, 167, 177, 234, 301, 303, 311
Flornelle, 230
Flossie, 174, 305
Floyd, 142, 167, 263, 272, 277
Foster, 275
Frances, 53, 161, 230, 299
Francis, 206, 307, 313, 327
Frank, 58, 152, 154, 201, 274, 284, 297, 299, 305, 312, 320
Franklin, 52, 225, 230, 319, 320
Fred, 34, 187, 188, 305
Freda, 312
Frederick, 125, 169
Freeman, 227, 230

Gasper, 12
Georgiana, 61
Genevive, 128
Gerald, 143, 263, 265
Geraldine, 144, 178
Gertrude, 178, 202, 292
Gideon, 41, 45
Gilbert, 174
Gipson, 232
Gladys, 264, 313
Glenn, 95, 263, 277, 303, 306
Gloria, 35
Goldie, 229, 274
Grace, 75, 189, 273
Grenvere, 169
Guy, 50, 156
Gwendolyn, 179

Hamer, 272
Hannah, 46, 90, 117, 176, 283
Harlan, 271
Harley, 109
Harmon, 170
Harold, 54, 102, 127, 128, 307, 312
Harriet, 267, 272, 295, 310
Harry, 42, 58, 60, 120, 159, 228, 234, 263, 273, 375, 291, 312
Harvey, 260, 276
Hattie, 127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>34, 178, 188, 202, 228, 276, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>34, 49, 156, 160, 194, 201, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>88, 104, 122, 227, 257, 258, 280, 283, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrietta</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>128, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>52, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herschel</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hester</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram</td>
<td>173, 257, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobert</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer</td>
<td>120, 166, 167, 173, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>128, 167, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huldah</td>
<td>173, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icie</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>45, 47, 121, 151, 191, 201, 260, 273, 277, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idalette</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idella</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imogene</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina</td>
<td>188, 300, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene</td>
<td>58, 61, 226, 230, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>72, 100, 258, 281, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel</td>
<td>233, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isadore</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah</td>
<td>39, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>278, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>46, 51, 53, 75, 101, 119, 126, 127, 176, 228, 231, 250, 264, 265, 273, 282, 283, 284, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>262, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>295, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>117, 162, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jehu</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennie</td>
<td>31, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>78, 84, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joab</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>12, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 39, 41, 47, 48, 52, 56, 69, 72, 75, 87, 90, 100, 106, 120, 132, 140, 156, 170, 198, 228, 257, 267, 283, 315, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>22, 41, 46, 56, 58, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>56, 58, 103, 122, 142, 230, 266, 269, 287, 307, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>58, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juanita</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junie</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn</td>
<td>35, 60, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate</td>
<td>28, 126, 312, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kieth</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>34, 125, 143, 146, 231, 275, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanola</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanta</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavern</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>58, 91, 102, 173, 180, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leah</td>
<td>73, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leander</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelah</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemuel</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>50, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonora</td>
<td>31, 272, 277, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenna</td>
<td>174, 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennie</td>
<td>50, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leoto</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leroy</td>
<td>53, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester</td>
<td>48, 92, 139, 226, 263, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letitia</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettie</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi</td>
<td>134, 152, 157, 261, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>73, 139, 140, 267, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillie</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td>92, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limerick</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lissie</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liston</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie</td>
<td>30, 42, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>48, 50, 168, 202, 230, 297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harshman (Continued)
Lois, 146, 152, 176, 298
Lola, 42
Loren, 272, 277, 280
Lorene, 297
Lorenzo, 137, 287
Loretta, 136, 176, 196, 201
Lorraine, 54
Lottie, 287
Louis, 159
Louisa, 47
Louise, 51
Lovilla, 139
Lucia, 282
Lucius, 152, 157
Lucretia, 75, 276
Lucy, 101, 152, 229
Luella, 103, 277
Lula, 136
Lulu, 51, 120, 167
Luther, 137
Lydia, 41, 73, 196, 231
Lyle, 202

Mabel, 124, 137, 189, 228
Madeline, 49
McClelland, 273
Magdalene, 116, 169, 235, 301
Maggie, 92, 226
Malinda, 40, 283, 315
Mamie, 271, 305
Manly, 94
Manson, 310, 315
Manuel, 30
Marcellus, 34
Margaret, 12, 49, 54, 90, 103, 105, 121, 122, 142, 187, 233, 264, 265, 282, 294, 300, 319, 327
Marcus, 189
Maria, 72, 305
Marian, 151
Marianne, 151
Marie, 167, 297
Marietta, 170
Marion, 49, 143, 161
Marjorie, 125, 169
Martha, 29, 58, 90, 151, 157, 227, 232, 237, 260, 267, 282, 303, 313, 315, 316, 319
Martin, 73, 260, 267, 269, 282, 295, 312
Mary, 25, 29, 30, 35, 39, 45, 56, 58, 70, 75, 90, 94, 100, 105, 120, 133, 139, 172, 188, 191, 192, 194, 224, 228, 230, 234, 237, 256, 280, 282, 294, 301, 302, 307, 313, 316, 320
Matilda, 173, 178
Mathias, 11, 12, 87, 132, 187, 195
Mattie, 126
Maud, 33, 47, 167, 230, 232, 260, 264, 270, 302
Maurice, 313
Maxine, 160, 303, 313
May, 52, 177, 227
Maynard, 169
Melissa, 100, 101
Melody, 140
Melvin, 53, 228, 291
Merle, 231, 274
Meryl, 263
Mildred, 89, 181, 234, 279, 313
Millard, 52
Milo, 288
Minda, 268
Minerva, 232
Minnie, 31, 34, 46, 49, 170, 226, 270, 272, 292
Miriam, 169, 232, 261
Missouri, 47
Montgomery, 30
Moses, 267
Muriel, 116
Myrtle, 31, 202, 227, 312
Nancy, 52, 53, 134, 147, 172, 224, 257, 282, 304
Naomi, 191
Neal, 120
Nellie, 93, 109, 229, 278
Nelson, 135
Nettie, 42, 58, 75, 92, 226, 272
Nevada, 227
Newton, 201
Nina, 136, 277
Noah, 268, 277
Nondas, 170
Norah, 178, 227, 276
Norman, 227
Odell, 178, 269
Ola, 120, 315
Olive, 139, 167, 168, 276
Oliver, 75, 273, 294, 301, 305
Omar, 74, 263
Opal, 307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harshman</td>
<td>92, 178, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora</td>
<td>92, 178, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orestus</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oris</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlo</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpah</td>
<td>49, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>42, 225, 262, 273, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozias</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia</td>
<td>100, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patty</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>53, 60, 152, 154, 170, 180, 292, 302, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>202, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>169, 282, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>12, 39, 41, 72, 225, 227, 267, 268, 270, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persis</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phebe</td>
<td>196, 201, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>12, 22, 27, 28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>12, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylis</td>
<td>35, 154, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>23, 25, 87, 268, 316, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>94, 100, 102, 140, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>51, 111, 137, 143, 167, 178, 228, 297, 303, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>136, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>138, 140, 170, 229, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>35, 72, 126, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>29, 57, 58, 92, 281, 283, 287, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda</td>
<td>257, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>145, 161, 230, 312, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>119, 120, 121, 176, 232, 265, 280, 311, 314, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta</td>
<td>264, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romaine</td>
<td>91, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe</td>
<td>272, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>49, 70, 103, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>53, 152, 153, 154, 176, 234, 275, 291, 303, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>154, 174, 230, 274, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadie</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samantha</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>29, 45, 58, 61, 69, 72, 89, 90, 92, 106, 119, 120, 151, 155, 157, 174, 195, 224, 226, 232, 233, 267, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>73, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>29, 33, 40, 49, 76, 121, 126, 172, 173, 226, 236, 256, 258, 267, 268, 269, 272, 281, 284, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shurley</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>229, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella</td>
<td>47, 178, 228, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>40, 56, 58, 61, 76, 295, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
<td>22, 39, 47, 63, 87, 88, 118, 124, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvester</td>
<td>195, 287, 288, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thatcher</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelma</td>
<td>123, 180, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>30, 52, 75, 153, 169, 262, 301, 319, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurman</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillie</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich</td>
<td>11, 12, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursa</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. G.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utillas</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veda</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Hersman
  George, 220–222
  Christopher, 242–247

Hess, 125

Hickman, 125

Hill, 31, 34, 274, 278

Hines, 241

Hodge, 175

Holler, 26

Holmes, 128

Hoover, 63, 64, 65, 66, 72, 280

Hopp, 316

Huey, 228

Huffine, 314

Huffman, 59, 60, 76

Hunt, 62

Hushman, 241

Huston, 57, 59, 60

Inman, 116

Irey, 119

Jellison, 284

Jenkins, 101, 104

Johannes, 241

Johnson, 162

Jones, 97, 100

Joseph, 193

Junkman, 96, 99

Karnes, 162

Keedy, 302

Keeler, 261

Keeny, 118

Kendrick, 193

Key, 289

Kiefaber, 61, 62

Kimmel, 269

Kinder, 103

King, 166, 222

Kistler, 149

Knapp, 297, 299

Kreger, 233

Kyger, 257, 324

Kyle, 238, 239

Lefferty, 115

Lane, 233

Landstrom, 148

Lantis, 169

Lauden, 238

Leatherman, 42

Lenny, 148

Linebaugh, 42

Haynes, 60

Heathman, 191, 193

Hechathorne, 186

Henderson, 240

Herron, 104

Hershman
  Frederick—Daniel, 77, 84
  Philip, 239–241

Harshman (Continued)
  Veleta, 279
  Vern, 202, 290
  Vernon, 153, 313
  Vestie, 48
  Victor, 138
  Vincent, 231
  Vinton, 94
  Viola, 140, 228, 276
  Virgil, 279
  Virginia, 42, 48, 54, 61, 74, 76, 103, 146, 170, 278
  Vivian, 34, 146

Wade, 206

Walker, 101, 229

Wallace, 140, 152, 302

Walter, 32, 94, 135, 228, 231, 264

Warren, 173

Watson, 115

Wayne, 188, 273, 278, 279, 298

Weaver, 296

Weldon, 103

Weltz, 42

Wesley, 201

Wilber, 173

Wilbur, 52, 276

Willard, 154, 297, 301, 303


Willis, 167, 177, 226

Wilson, 278

Winifred, 160, 181

Zebulon, 272

Zella, 158

Zelpha, 313

Zerlina, 301

Zoe, 274

Zone, 277

Haynes, 60

Heathman, 191, 193

Hechathorne, 186

Henderson, 240

Herron, 104

Hershman
  Frederick—Daniel, 77, 84
  Philip, 239–241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Llewellyn</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohn</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longworth</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutz</td>
<td>182, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>160, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBride</td>
<td>183, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaslin</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCollom</td>
<td>199, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCowan</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy</td>
<td>121, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough</td>
<td>322, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean</td>
<td>164, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahan</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNelly</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magley</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandy</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manns</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansell</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>55, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>192, 306, 312, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertz</td>
<td>67, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzler</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>117, 123, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middaugh</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miley</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>45, 60, 61, 62, 74, 116, 141, 145, 147, 170, 177, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>270, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millson</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molder</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>222, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>59, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>59, 225, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motley</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullen</td>
<td>64, 66, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munson</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naus</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedley</td>
<td>229, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newhard</td>
<td>182, 184, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obermiller</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohls</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmer</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overly</td>
<td>191, 192, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overpeck</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulson</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence</td>
<td>324, 326, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petterson</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pexton</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlebus</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilant</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleuss</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymire</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powelson</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presky</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priddy</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayl</td>
<td>112, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renner</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynard</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richeson</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridenour</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>261, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodabaugh</td>
<td>109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rognlin</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutan</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sander</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlaser</td>
<td>64, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoonover</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>124, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>76, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingledecker</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoots</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shupp</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbett</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigler</td>
<td>43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipe</td>
<td>30, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swink</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sniveley</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>173, 174, 175, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somers</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spriggs</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanberry</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>122, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>122, 125, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stine</td>
<td>65, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockman</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stottlemeyer</td>
<td>45, 46, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strator</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studabaker</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stull</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swengle</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swink</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>297, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>123, 143, 296, 301, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorp</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickle</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tift</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troutner</td>
<td>177, 178, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyre</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'sey</td>
<td>96, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veitz</td>
<td>192, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walburn</td>
<td>51, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasson</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weakley</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellin</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>91, 92, 95, 96, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetmore</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipp</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>180, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitsle</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whillide</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>200, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winsell</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods</td>
<td>161, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worley</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsler</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeakley</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young</td>
<td>43, 137, 180, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zehner</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>